



VENTURA COLLEGE

SET YOUR COURSE

SPRING
2012

classes start **JANUARY 9**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Classes:		Math Sequence Chart.....	40
Spring Session	11	Mesa Program	42
Off Campus Classes.....	56	New Students:	
Distance Education.....	6	Steps for Enrolling	1
Short Term Classes.....	7	Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling	8
Civil Rights Statement	81	Parking Fees/Information	63,64
Curriculum: Courses, Degrees Certificates		Policies and Information.....	67, 68
and Awards at VC	60	Prerequisite Required	61
Degree Info for: AA/AS, IGETC & CSU.....	69-80	Registration:	
Directories:		Calendar.....	2
Campus Services	83	Payment Options	64
Faculty & Administration Directory.....	84	Scholarships, VC Promise.....	3
On-Campus Assistance	82	Smoking Policy	68
Ventura College Santa Paula Site	62	Special Admission Students	9
English Sequence Chart	27	Special Programs:	
ESL Sequence Chart	30	Ventura College Santa Paula Site.	62
Fees/Information	63,64	International Students.....	62
Fee Waiver (BOGW)	59	Support Services.....	65, 66
Final Exams	85	Transfer Center	58
Financial Aid Information	58	Online Registration Assistance	5
Have Your Checked Your Portal.....	4	Waitlist	9
Map of VC	86	Welcome Center	66

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.



NEW STUDENTS

Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. **APPLY: Online**
 - venturacollege.edu/apply
2. **COMPLETE MATRICULATION**

(1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See "Matriculation for New Students" on page 8.
3. **REGISTER FOR CLASSES**

You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:

 - **ONLINE** by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click "Registration" in the right column; (or)
 - **IN-PERSON** at the Admissions and Records Office. See Registration Calendar.

Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements for these services must be made by calling (805) 654-6300 for more information.

New students who need questions answered should contact the Welcome Center, the primary source.



REGISTRATION ALERT!!

ALL PREREQUISITES WILL BE ENFORCED AT REGISTRATION.

MAKE SURE YOU OBTAIN PREREQUISITE APPROVALS EARLY TO AVOID REGISTRATION DELAYS!

venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

REGISTRATION START DATES

EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Military Veterans

Priority registration starts **November 7**.

New Students - Registration starts **December 5**. If you have never attended Ventura College, apply online, in-person, or by mail. Do an online Orientation, attend "Assessment, Orientation and Counseling" sessions. Register online or in-person. Complete matriculation by **December 1**.

Continuing Students - Registration starts **Nov. 14**. Applies if you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters. Look up your priority registration appointment online. Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

Returning Students - Registration starts **Nov. 14**. Applies if you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago. Reapply by **Nov. 7** to get priority registration at venturacollege.edu/apply.

SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS!

Please read the instructions for all Special Admission Students on page 9.

- Special Admissions Students must register in-person.
- There is no online registration.
- A completed Special Admissions Packet required at time of registration.

11th-12th grades: registration starts **January 5**.

K-10th grades: registration starts **January 9**. Students must get instructor's approval and an add code.

HOW TO FIND DEADLINE DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES

To find deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to: venturacollege.edu/deadlines and

- Enter the CRN for your class and
- Click the SEARCH button and
- Click on the underlined CRN and
- Scroll down to see deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:

- Drop with a refund 10% of class meetings
- Drop without a "W" 30% of class meetings
- Applied for Pass/No Pass option 30% of class meetings
- Last day to drop 75% of class meetings.

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

January 9 – May 15, 2012

All prerequisites will be enforced at registration. Make sure you obtain prerequisite approvals early to avoid registration delays! Website information at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

- Nov. 1, 2011.....**Continuing student registration**
appointment times are listed on MyVCCCD
- Nov. 7**Special admission:**
- EAC, EOPS, CalWORKS & Military Veterans
- Nov. 14**Begin continuing student priority registration**
- By appointment only
- Register by MyVCCCD or in person during posted hours
- Dec. 5**Begin returning student and new matriculated student registration**
- By appointment only
- Register by MyVCCCD or in person during posted hours
- Dec. 12.....**Begin open registration**
- No appointment necessary
- Application must be on file
- Register by MyVCCCD or in person during posted hours
- Dec 22 - Jan. 6...**Winter break – no classes in session**
(registration continues online only)
- Jan. 3, 2012**Begin walk-in registration** at Admissions & Records Office during posted hours
- Jan. 5**Special admission**
- For grades 11 & 12 at Ventura College
- Must register in person at Admissions & Records Office during posted hours
- Jan. 9**Spring Semester begins**
- Jan. 9**Special admission**
- For grades 10 and below at Ventura College
- Instructor permission required
- Must register in person at Admissions & Records Office during posted hours
- Jan. 9 - 13 ***Late registration & program adjustment**
- Online adds may be processed through Sunday, Jan. 15
- Jan. 16**Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday: no classes**
- Jan. 17 - 20 *.....**Late registration & program adjustment**
- Add authorization numbers now required for all semester length classes
- Online adds with add authorization numbers may be processed through Sunday, Jan. 22
- Jan. 20 *.....**Last day to drop** with full refund or credit (All Students/Full semester only)
- APPLY EARLY FOR GRADUATION! MAKE A COUNSELING APPOINTMENT NOW TO APPLY FOR YOUR ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND/OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT.**
- Feb. 3 ***Last day to drop** a semester-length class without a "W"
- Feb. 10 ***Last day to apply** for pass/no pass for a semester-length class
(Formerly called the credit/no credit option)
- Feb. 17 - 20**Presidents' Day Holiday: no classes**
- March 12 - 18**Spring Break: no classes**
- March 22 @ 3:pm..**Last day to apply for Graduation & Certificates of Achievement**
- April 20 ***Last day to drop** a semester-length class with a "W"
- May 9 - 15**Final exams**
- May 16**Graduation Ceremony for Ventura College**

* Applies to full semester-length classes only. Please refer to the on-line schedule of classes for deadline dates for short-term and late-start classes

IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS

Consult the Registration website for registration hours, www.venturacollege.edu/admissions.

A PICTURE ID IS REQUIRED FOR ALL IN-PERSON TRANSACTIONS.

MORE THAN A PROMISE.

a path to success.

"The Promise Program makes it possible to just concentrate on school. It's a great stepping stone from high school to college. Ventura College shows you how to get ready for the real world."
~ Promise Student Alumnus



ALL Recent
Ventura County
High School Grads:
Your First year Enrollment
Fees are FREE at
Ventura College!

THE VENTURA COLLEGE PROMISE

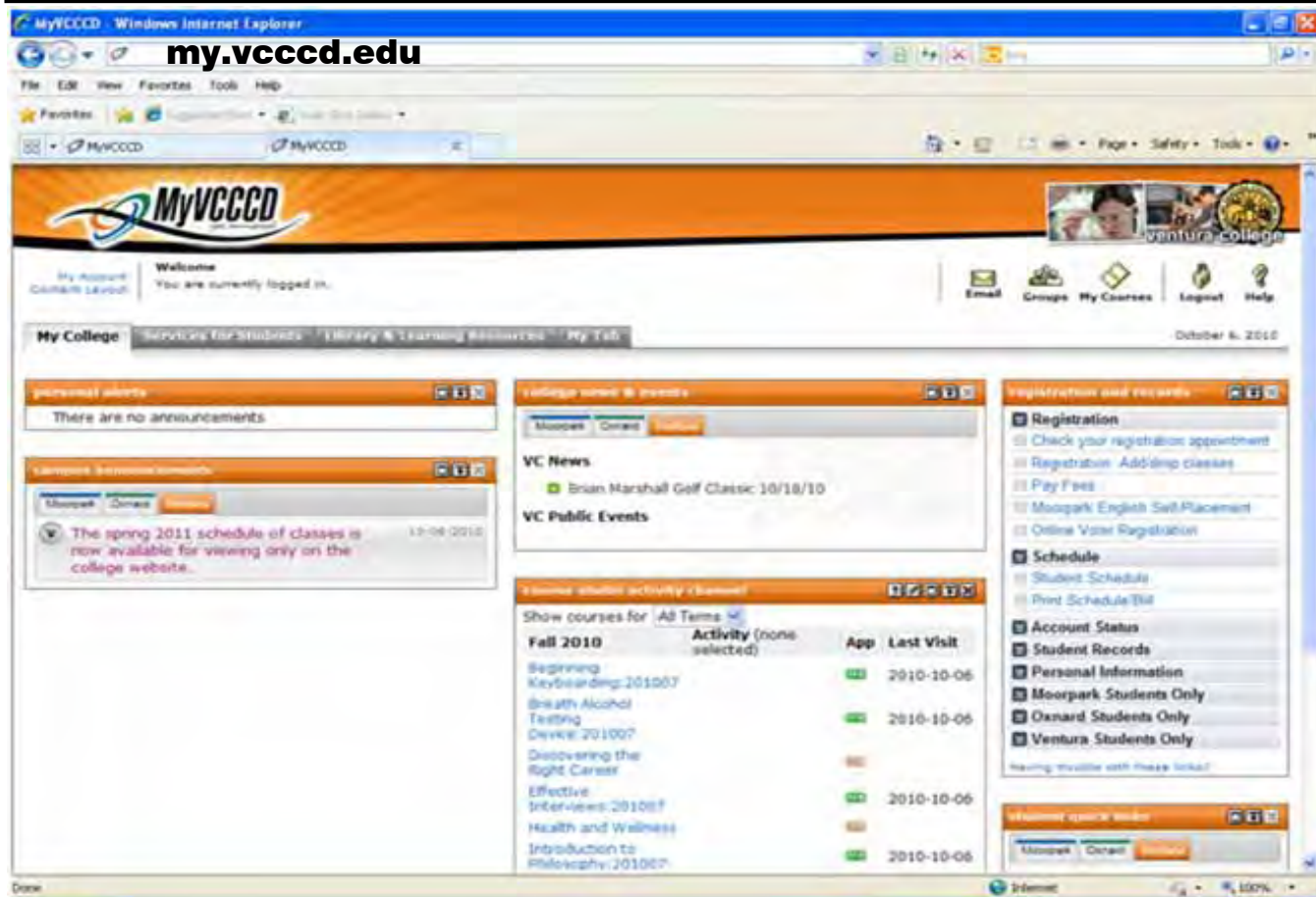
To apply now:
talk to your high school counselor or call the VC Counseling Office:
805. 654. 6448



VENTURA COLLEGE FOUNDATION
your dreams. our mission.

venturacollege.edu

Have You Checked Your Portal Today?



What Can Your MyVCCCD Portal Do for YOU? my.vcccd.edu

- 1. Track your financial aid award!**
Check your MyVCCCD portal for weekly updates, messages or additional requested information. If you are eligible for aid, you will be notified through your MyVCCCD portal.
- 2. Tell you when you can register!**
Registration appointments for continuing students are only available on MyVCCCD.
- 3. Give you a college e-mail account!**
The college uses this e-mail account, in addition to personal alerts, to send important alerts; for example, you will receive e-mails telling you that you have been moved off of the waitlist and into the class AND you can automatically forward college e-mails to your own personal e-mail account – it's easy!
- 4. Access your online classes!**
Did you know that many classes, even if they meet on campus, have an online component that requires you to log in just like classes do? The MyVCCCD portal is the only way to access online classes!

MyVCCCD Login Tips and Assistance

MyVCCCD Login/Access Problems	Solution
<p>New Student Login Process</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check your e-mail!! New students receive two e-mails after they apply online; the first e-mail confirms that the application has been successfully submitted; and the second e-mail tells them the status of their application and what to do next. THE SECOND E-MAIL ALSO CONTAINS A LINK TO THE MyVCCCD PORTAL SET UP PROCESS!! 2. Use this link to set up your portal account; follow all of the steps. 3. The last thing you will be required to do is answer a set of security questions. Be sure to pick answers you will remember, as you will have to answer them in the future if you forget your password! <p>NOTE: You are required to provide an e-mail address when you file your online application for admission. The e-mail containing your portal link will be sent to that e-mail address. If you did not provide an e-mail address you must log in to the application site and check the e-mail account they set up for you.</p>
<p>Returning Student Login Process</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If you have missed more than one semester, you must reapply for admission at: venturacollege.edu/apply. 2. Follow steps 1-3 for new students above. 3. If you have missed only one semester, come in to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance.
<p>Forgot UserName?</p>	<p>Go to www://my.vcccd.edu, click on “Forgot UserName?” and provide the required information. You will receive your username and student ID number.</p>
<p>Forgot Password?</p>	<p>Go to www://my.vcccd.edu, click on “Forgot Password?” and answer two of your pre-selected security questions. Both answers must be correct, or you will be required to answer two different questions.</p>
<p>Account Disabled</p>	<p>Come to the Admissions & Records Office for Assistance; a picture ID is required.</p>
<p>Account Suspended</p>	<p>Wait 30 minutes and attempt to login again. If suspended a second time, come to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance; a picture ID is required.</p>

SHORT TERM CLASSES

WEEK OF Thursday, January 05, 2012

HED V84 31107 CPR for Professional Rescuers 08:00am-11:50am Th

WEEK OF Monday, January 9, 2012

BIS V71C 32528 Creating a Web Page 05:30pm-07:20pm Th
 BIS V76A 38191 Microsoft Excel for Windows I 05:30pm-09:20pm Th
 BUS V94 30117 Reception Skills 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh
 CD V01 30474 Careers in Child Development 05:00pm-08:50pm M
 CJ V85 30883 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 06:00pm-09:50pm M
 ENGL V03 30547 Basic English Composition 09:00am-11:15am MTWTh
 ENGR V01 33177 Introduction to Engineering 03:30pm-05:20pm T
 ESL V10A 31633 Computer Assisted English 1 08:30am-10:20am F
 ESL V10B 31655 Computer Assisted English 2 08:30am-10:20am F
 ESL V10C 31659 Computer Assisted English 3 08:30am-10:20am F
 ESL V10D 31675 Computer Assisted English 4 08:30am-10:20am F
 GEOG V22 31419 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 05:00pm-06:50pm M W
 GEOG V26 33320 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm M W
 GIS V22 31420 Fundamentals of Mapping & 05:00pm-06:50pm M W
 GIS V26 32676 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm M W
 HEC V32 30244 Kitchen & Bath Design 10:30am-11:45am TTh
 KIN V36 30674 Basketball: Adv Theory & Strat 12:00pm-02:30pm MTWThF
 KIN V36 30677 Basketball: Adv Theory & Strat 02:30pm-05:00pm MTWThF
 MATH V01 31471 Elementary Algebra 08:30am-10:45am MTW F

WEEK OF Tuesday, January 17, 2012

BUS V23 31873 Basic Phlebotomy 05:30pm-09:20pm TTh

WEEK OF Monday, January 30, 2012

CD V02 30406 Child Growth & Development 10:00am-11:50am M W
 CD V63 30190 Curriculum Early Childhood Ed 08:30am-12:20pm F
 ESL V31 31840 Intermed Reading & Vocabulary 06:30pm-08:45pm M W
 ESL V41 31879 Intermediate Writing & Grammar 06:30pm-08:45pm T

WEEK OF Tuesday, February 07, 2012

BIS V76A 38735 Microsoft Excel for Windows I 06:30pm-08:20pm W
 CD V61 30362 Child, Family & Community 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh

WEEK OF Monday, February 13, 2012

BIS V98 31834 Administrative Assistant 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh

WEEK OF Monday, February 13, 2012

BUS V24 31875 Advanced Phlebotomy 05:30pm-09:20pm TTh
 CD V05 30458 Teaching in a Diverse Society 05:00pm-09:15pm M
 CD V29 31911 Adult Supervision in Child Dev 07:00pm-09:50pm Th

WEEK OF Friday, February 24, 2012

BIS V71A 31872 Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 08:00am-11:50am F

WEEK OF Monday, March 05, 2012

AUTO V32 38063 ASE Certification Preparation 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh
 BIS V71C 33110 Creating a Web Page 05:30pm-07:20pm Th
 CJ V45 31479 Communication Training Officer 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF
 CJ V86 30864 PC 832: Firearms 08:00am-11:50am FSSu
 MATH V03 30571 Intermediate Algebra 08:30am-10:45am MTW F
 NS V16 32515 Nursing Science Brief Review 12:00pm-02:50pm

WEEK OF Monday, March 12, 2012

HED V93 33619 Health and Wellness 01:30pm-03:20pm M W F

WEEK OF Monday, March 19, 2012

BIS V71B 32037 Using the Web for Research 06:20pm-08:45pm M W
 BUS V94 35550 Reception Skills 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh
 ENGL V02 30554 Fundamntls English Composition 09:00am-11:15am MTWTh
 ESL V10A 31619 Computer Assisted English 1 08:30am-10:20am F
 ESL V10B 31646 Computer Assisted English 2 08:30am-10:20am F
 ESL V10C 31660 Computer Assisted English 3 08:30am-10:20am F
 ESL V10D 31681 Computer Assisted English 4 08:30am-10:20am F
 GEOG V24 39393 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) 05:30pm-07:20pm T
 GEOG V28 36739 GIS: Project Development 07:00pm-09:50pm M W
 GIS V24 32674 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) 05:30pm-07:20pm T
 GIS V28 32680 GIS: Project Development 07:00pm-09:50pm M W
 KIN V34 31514 Circuit Training for Athletes 02:30pm-04:20pm MTW
 KIN V34 31524 Circuit Training for Athletes 04:00pm-06:50pm M

WEEK OF Monday, April 9, 2012

NS V70 33051 Obstetric Nursing 10:00am-01:50pm M
 NS V87 33052 Psychiatric Nursing 02:30pm-05:20pm M F

For updated short-term classes, go to: venturacollege.edu/schedule.



Assessment, Orientation and Counseling

New Students please read carefully - You are required to complete an admission application before you attend the Assessment, Orientation or Counseling sessions. You can apply online at venturacollege.edu. A comprehensive assessment process is required for all nonexempt student (see below for exemption policy). The purpose of this matriculation process is to provide students with accurate information to help them define and attain their educational goals. The following services are provided to enhance student success: Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling.

Online Orientation - The Ventura College orientation presents the basic information you will need to get started as a student at Ventura College. Students participating in orientation sessions will learn how to use the College Catalog. Students will also learn about activities and student services which are available to assist them in achieving their goals at Ventura College. Services and topics discussed during orientation include the application process, assessment, the registration process, counseling, the Transfer and Career Center, and Financial Aid. Orientation can be completed online.

Assessment - This process at Ventura College attempts to look at the whole person, therefore your English, reading, mathematics, study and learning skills may be assessed. All together, this information, along with a review of your high school and college transcripts, should prove helpful to you when discussing course selections with a counselor. The Assessment Center is located in the Student Services Center (SSC) in the Matriculation/Assessment area. Testing is offered using a computerized format, however, students may opt to do their testing on a pencil/paper format if they prefer. For an Assessment schedule go to the Matriculation/Assessment office or view the schedule online at venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Counseling - A new student must complete an online orientation and complete their assessment testing before participating in a new student group counseling workshop. Students should bring copies of their high school transcripts, assessment results, orientation packet and their external transcripts (if they attended another college prior to attending Ventura College), and any other information that might be helpful. **Located** in the Student Services Center (SSC), the Ventura College Counseling Office is open days and evenings for counseling appointments and drop-by counseling. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for availability and information.

Students who complete all three activities before the deadline noted in the Registration Calendar will be eligible for priority registration. The current assessment schedule can be found online at venturacollege.edu by clicking on "Services for Students" or in-person at the matriculation/assessment office.

Reasonable Accommodations - Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats is available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the Alternate Media Specialist at (805) 654-6300.

Exemption Policy - You are not required to complete the Matriculation process if you: **1)** Hold an Associate degree or higher, **2)** Have completed less than 15 units and your goal is either to update job skills or advance in current job, maintain a certificate or license, or for Intellectual or Cultural development, **3)** Received these services at another college and are exempted by a VC counselor.

New Student Group Counseling Workshops Available - The workshops are designed to provide, in a group setting, and specific information about Ventura College's academic programs. To register for these FREE workshops or workshop updates, please call the Transfer/Career Center at (805) 654-6411. Workshop schedules are subject to change. Workshops include:

- 1. Counseling Workshop:** Learn about specific classes required for the SPECIFIC educational pathway(s) you would like to complete at Ventura College.
- 2. Pre-Nursing Workshop:** A brief overview of the EMT, Nursing, Paramedic Studies and Certified Nurse Assistant programs will be presented.



Admission & Registration Requirements for Special Admission Students

ALL SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO:

- Apply online at venturacollege.edu/apply. Students under 13 must apply in-person.
- Be present to register and present a picture I.D.
- Register in a maximum of 6.0 units per semester.
- Submit a Memorandum of Understanding signed by the student and a parent.
- Submit a Recommendation for Special Admission Form signed by the student's principal or counselor, the student and a parent. **Required for every semester of attendance as a special admission student.**
- Submit an unofficial copy of the student's most recent school transcript. K-8 students must provide a letter from their principal to support that they identified as gifted and talented, or are otherwise able to benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational education. **Required for every semester of attendance as a Special Admission student.**
- Home-schooled students must present the completed Private School Affidavit. For more information, visit <http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ps>
- Have prerequisite requirements cleared by the College Assessment Office prior to the registration date. Bring high school transcripts or grade reports to the Assessment Office. Please note that high school coursework does not meet English prerequisites. See page 61 for more information.

REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

GRADES 11 & 12

- Refer to the Registration Calendar for registration dates. See Academic Calendar at venturacollege.edu
- Set up your MyVCCCD Student Portal and college email account.
- Obtain prerequisite clearance prior to the registration date.
- Register in any open class or waitlist for any closed class as long as the combined unit total does not exceed 6.0 units.
- Be sure to attend the first class meeting if you are registered or waitlisted in the class.

GRADES 10 & BELOW (maximum of 6.0 units)

- Register in-person on the first day of semester.
- Set up your MyVCCCD Student Portal and college email account
- Obtain prerequisite clearance prior to the registration date.
- Must have instructor approval on an "Instructor Authorization to Admit Special Admission Student" form, to register in or waitlist for a class.
- Be sure to attend the first meeting of the class for which they plan to enroll to obtain instructor authorization.
- Register/waitlist in a maximum of 6.0 units.

Waitlist for a Closed Class

If a class is closed, you may be able to add your name to a waitlist. Waitlists are not available for all classes. When a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, you will receive an email alert giving you an opportunity to register for the class. You will have a limited amount of time to register and pay fees for the class. If you do not register within the allotted time, you will be dropped from the waitlist. If you are still on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, you must attend the first class meeting. You may be dropped from the waitlist if you do not attend the first class meeting. Once you receive an add authorization code, you must log in to your MyVCCCD portal to:

- Drop yourself from the waitlist, then
- Register for the class using the add code.

You may also add the class in person at the Admissions and Records Office during hours posted on the college website at www.venturacollege.edu/admissions.

Enrollment Location

Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-6457

VC Santa Paula Site
957 Faulkner Road, 106
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-7136

Supplemental Instructional (SI) Tutoring

A targeted VC course is identified as "Supplemental Instruction" (SI) in the Schedule of Classes. The Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program is a "tutoring program," free-of-charge for students. By utilizing this tutoring, students can master the material in difficult classes while also developing integrated learning and study skills. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend.

SCHEDULE INFORMATION

HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

<p>Course I.D.</p> <p>"PREQ" - a class you must complete before signing up for the next</p> <p>Transfer Locales</p> <p>CRN: applies to the 5-digit number assigned to each class</p>	<p>BUS V01A Financial Accounting ← Course Title</p> <p>PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better.</p> <p>TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B] ← California Articulation Number</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">31064 CARRIGER JN</td> <td style="width: 25%;">08:30am-11:20am</td> <td style="width: 25%;">MW</td> <td style="width: 25%;">MCE-344</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>31131 CARRIGER JN</td> <td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td> <td>MW</td> <td>MCE-344</td> <td>← Location</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31161 BELL RM</td> <td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td> <td>TTh</td> <td>MCE-344</td> <td>← Evening, weekend or off campus classes shown in bold print</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"> ↑ ↑ ↑ </p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Instructor's Name Meeting Time(s) Meeting Day(s) </p>	31064 CARRIGER JN	08:30am-11:20am	MW	MCE-344		31131 CARRIGER JN	12:30pm-01:20pm	MW	MCE-344	← Location	31161 BELL RM	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	MCE-344	← Evening, weekend or off campus classes shown in bold print	<p>4.00 Units ← Units</p> <p>← Units California Articulation Number</p> <p>← Location</p> <p>← Evening, weekend or off campus classes shown in bold print</p>
31064 CARRIGER JN	08:30am-11:20am	MW	MCE-344														
31131 CARRIGER JN	12:30pm-01:20pm	MW	MCE-344	← Location													
31161 BELL RM	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	MCE-344	← Evening, weekend or off campus classes shown in bold print													
<p>S = SAT Su = SUN = Online</p>		<p>VCSP = VC Santa Paula Site.</p>															

Key to Abbreviations

ANEX	71 Day Road, Vta., next door to CEED
ARR	By arrangement with instructor
BUEN	Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura
CEED	71 Day Road, Ventura
COM	Community Memorial Hos./Loma Vista
CVAC	County Ventura Aquatic Center, 901 S. Kimball Road, Ventura
VCSP	Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, 106, Santa Paula
FITC	Fitness Center, VC, Building C
FHS	Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
MAKO	Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura
MAVR	Maverick's Gym, 5171 Telegraph Road, Ventura
NGA	California Army National Guard Armory, 351 South K Street, Ox.
NHS	Nordhoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
OVI	Ojai Valley Inn, 905 Country Club Rd., Ojai
OXAX	Oxnard Police Department Annex, 3001 Sturgis Road, Oxnard
PMAR	Premier Martial Arts, 4100 Telegraph Road, Ventura
PVH	Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo
RESA	Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, 100 Durley Ave., Camarillo
SHOR	Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
SJRM	St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
SOA	Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
TBA	To Be Announced (call division for date/time)
TR	VC Trailer on campus
TRAC	VC Track and Field
VAC	Ventura Auto Center, 6100 King Drive
VCC	The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Vta
VCMC	Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
VHS	Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura

Records Available Online

Access your academic records online through your MyVCCCD student portal. Log in at <http://my.vcccd.edu> or access the portal from the MyVCCCD logo on the college website at venturacollege.edu. If you have forgotten your username or password, use the "Forgot Username" and "Forgot Password" features on the login page to retrieve them. Click on "Student Records" in the Registration and Records column to view your grades, transcripts, or degree evaluation, update your major and educational goal. Click on "Ventura Students Only" in the same column to print an official enrollment verification.

Student Notice

All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change

Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites and Recommended Preparation

Course prerequisites, corequisites or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the Catalog; they are also specified in this Schedule of Classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll.

Prerequisites

A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly

unlikely to succeed. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a prerequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Corequisites

A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. It is recognized that students may challenge a corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Recommended Preparation

Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Instructional Materials Fees

Some courses require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

Educational Work Load

A student's educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor's approval.

Restrictions on Enrollment

Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as "proof of negative TB clearance is required."

SPRING SESSION

Classes Begin JANUARY 9, 2012

AGRICULTURE

AG V03 Plant Biology 4.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOL V23.

31792 DE JESUS M 09:30am-12:20pm TTh AA-8

AG V04 Soil and Water Science 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32519 FORDE JR 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh AA-8

AG V42A Landscape Plant ID & Uses I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30667 BUDKE WC 10:00am-12:15pm TTh AA-6

AG V54 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31214 BUDKE WC 10:30am-11:45am MW AA-8

AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES

AES V02B U.S. Hist: Native Americans II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V05B.

33017 EVANS JM 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-205

AES V11 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.

33151 SERRANO GA 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-216

33152 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCW-203

30021 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30021 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

AES V12 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as MUS V07.

30996 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-20

AES V20 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.

33021 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-203

33023 ROCHA J 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-216

33027 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-216

AES V21B The Heritage of Mexico II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V10B.

33144 DE LA ROCHA I 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-216

AES V22 U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.

30770 SANCHEZ TD 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-205

33145 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-205

AES V23 Chicano Studies Issues 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01. Same as CHST V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32155 ROCHA J 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-205

AES V24 Sociology of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V24 and SOC V24.

31610 STAFF 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh M C W - 2 0 5

AES V40B U.S. Hist: African American II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03B.

33149 WASHINGTON OV 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-200

NOTE: CRN 33149 IS TAUGHT USING COLLABORATIVE LEARNING.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

See Sign Language

ANATOMY

ANAT V01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V03. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30488 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am M SCI-318

AND 11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-222

30610 GARDNER TJ 10:30am-01:20pm M SCI-318

AND 01:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-222

30492 PARDEE T 11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-222

AND 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-318

30489 PARDEE T 11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-222

AND 07:30am-10:20am W SCI-318

31204 GARDNER TJ 01:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-222

AND 10:30am-01:20pm W SCI-318

31341 GARDNER TJ 01:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-222

AND 10:30am-01:20pm F SCI-318

31008 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW MCW-113

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-318

30512 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW MCW-113

BELLENSON EY 02:30pm-05:20pm W SCI-318

30490 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW MCW-113

BELLENSON EY 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-318

ANATOMY/PHYSIOLOGY**ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31447 JESU K	07:30am-10:20am	F	SCI-318
AND	10:30am-01:20pm	F	SCI-354
AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	F	SCI-318

NOTE: CRN 31447 NO LONGER MEETS PREREQUISITE FOR THE NURSING PROGRAM.

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTH V01 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

30003 AIELLO PV	08:00am-09:15am	MW	MCE-223
30151 AIELLO PV	09:30am-10:45am	MW	MCE-223
30007 CURTIS MC	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-223
30011 CURTIS MC	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-223
30008 CURTIS MC	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-223
30012 GREER JB	06:30pm-09:20pm	T	MCE-223
34796 RENGER RC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

ONLINE NOTE: CRN 34796 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTAION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE EDUCATION AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT INFORMATION: BRENGER@VCCCD.EDU.

30439 RENGER RC 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

ONLINE NOTE: CRN 30439 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT INFORMATION, BRENGER@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V01L Biological Anthropology Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31463 LANGE CK	10:30am-01:20pm	T	MCE-225
30533 LANGE CK	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	MCE-225
31606 LANGE CK	09:00am-11:50am	Th	MCE-225
39359 FREIER M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

ONLINE NOTE: CRN 39359 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT: DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MFREIER@VCCCD.EDU.

**ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30013 STAFF	09:30am-10:45am	MW	MCE-226
30016 STAFF	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	MCE-226
30015 MANDEL-TOREN NM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-226
30294 STAFF	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-226
30017 STAFF	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-226
30018 STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	MCE-226
31814 MCDOWELL PV	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-226
39404 SUMNER S	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

ONLINE NOTE: CRN 39404 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOUR DVD RENTALS WILL BE REQUIRED. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

30843 SUMNER S 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

ONLINE NOTE: CRN 30843 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOUR DVD RENTALS WILL BE REQUIRED. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V03 Archaeology & World Prehistory 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ANTH V01 or ANTH V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30404 RENGER RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

ONLINE NOTE: CRN 30404 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION: ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: BRENGER@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V35 Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units

COREQ: ANTH V35L or CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35.

31130 LANGE/PRELL 11:30am-02:20pm M MCE-225

ANTH V35L Intro to Forensic Science Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35L. Formerly ANTH V89B.

30403 LANGE/PRELL 11:30am-02:20pm W MCE-225

ARCHITECTURE**ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

32467 FERNANDEZ RJ	09:00am-09:50am	TTh	MCE-129
36013 CORMANE CF	05:30pm-06:20pm	MW	MCE-130

ARCH V11 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.

32240 STUART S 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AA-7

ARCH V12 Adv Blueprnt Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Same as CT V12. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

30300 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am MW AA-7

ARCH V15 Design and Model Construction 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30380 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh WAM-114

ARCH V22 Architectural Graphics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32512 DEITCH NA 04:00pm-06:15pm MW
MCE-129

ARCH V23 Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32513 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW MCE-125
32514 LEDUC T 05:00pm-06:50pm MW MCE-125

ARCH V24 Advanced Operations of Autocad 2.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V05B. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32517 LEDUC T 06:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-125

ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31207 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:45pm TTh MCE-125

ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

36330 FERNANDEZ RJ 06:00pm-08:15pm TTh MCE-129

ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

35600 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:15pm MW MCE-129

ARCH V41 Architectural Design II 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V40. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32523 CORMANE CF 06:30pm-09:20pm MW MCE-129

ARCH V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V58. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

30503 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am TTh AA-7

ARCH V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

30107 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AA-7

ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

31010 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am TTh AA-7

ARCH V75 Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V75.

31018 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am MW AA-7

ARCH V95 Architecture Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

31969 FERNANDEZ RJ 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31969 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

31970 FERNANDEZ RJ 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 31970 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V96 Architecture Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32104 FERNANDEZ RJ 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32104 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

32106 FERNANDEZ RJ 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32106 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ART**ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33532 PHELPS M 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-201
33533 BURG M 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-14
31773 BURG M 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-14
37402 BITTL AH Noon-01:15pm MW MCE-347
30622 STAFF 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-13
33540 STAFF Noon-01:15pm TTh TR-13
33541 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-201
33537 HAGEL LE 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-205
31050 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:50pm T VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 31050 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

30781 BITTL AH 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30781 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: FRIDAY, JAN. 13, 7-9 PM, (OR) SAT., JAN. 14, 11:00AM-1:00PM. MIDTERM: SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 11:00AM-1:00PM. FINAL EXAM: SATURDAY, MAY 12, 11:00AM-1:00PM. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ABITTL777@AOL.COM.

ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33633 STAFF 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-13

ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33634 BITTL AH 10:30am-11:45am MW MCW-203

ART V04 Introduction Renaissance Art 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30379 BITTL AH 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-203

ART V06 Introduction to Modern Art 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30382 BITTL AH07:00pm-09:50pm T MCW-205**ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33642 COUGHRAN S	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	CRC-204
31033 ONSTOT MM	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	CRC-204
33645 MOSKOWITZ R	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	CRC-204

ART V11B - ART V47B

IF YOU DO NOT MEET THE PREREQUISITE FOR THE FOLLOWING ART COURSES, BUT WISH TO TAKE THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT DEPT CHAIR BOB MOSKOWITZ AT 805-654-6400, EXT. 1297, OR EMAIL: BMOBKOWITZ@VCCCD.EDU.

ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31307 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am TTh CRC-204

ART V12A Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33650 MCKILLOP DK	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-2
32604 DAHL-NICOLLE JK	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SAB-2
33647 ORR DL	08:30am-11:20am	TTh	CRC-201
34539 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-2
33652 ORR DL	11:30am-02:20pm	TTh	CRC-201
30376 HUTH PJ	08:30am-02:20pm	F	SAB-2
33630 COUGHRAN S	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-2
39457 MARTIN CE	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-2

ART V12B Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33654 ONSTOT MM	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SAB-1
30387 HUTH PJ	08:30am-02:20pm	F	SAB-2
33656 COUGHRAN S	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-2

ART V13A Life Drawing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33657 MCKILLOP DK	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-1
32753 DAY C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-1

ART V13B Life Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33659 MCKILLOP DK	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-1
32755 DAY C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-1

ART V13C Life Drawing III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33660 MCKILLOP DK	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-1
31302 DAY C	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SAB-1

ART V16A Beginning Oil Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33666 MOSKOWITZ R	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-1
33669 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V16B Beginning Oil Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V16A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33670 MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1
33677 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V19 Three-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33681 HUTH PJ 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V20A Intermediate Oil Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33683 MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1
33684 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V20B Intermediate Oil Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33685 MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1
33686 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V20C Prof. Practices in Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V20B or ART V37B or ART V47B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31556 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

ART V25A Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33689 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V25B - ART V55B

IF YOU DO NOT MEET THE PREREQUISITE FOR THE FOLLOWING SCULPTURE AND CERAMIC COURSES, BUT WISH TO TAKE THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT JENCHI WU AT (805) 654-6400, EXT. 1208, OR EMAIL JWU@VCCCD.EDU.

ART V25B Beginning Sculpture II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33691 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V26A Intermediate Sculpture I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33693 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V26B Intermediate Sculpture II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33695 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V27. ART V27/WEL V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.

31663 CLARK MJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW WAM-102

ART V28A Graphic Communications I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

33698 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201

ART V28B Graphic Communications II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V28A. Recommended Prep: ART V29A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

33700 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201

ART V28C Graphic Communications III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V28B. Recommended Prep: ART V29A and ART V72. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33702 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201

ART V32A Ink Techniques I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31455 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V32B Ink Techniques II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31170 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V34B 2D Mixed Media II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31997 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

ART V34C 2D Mixed Media III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32035 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

ART V36A Head Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33712 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

ART V36B Head Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V36A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33713 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

ART V37A Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33714 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V37B Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33716 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V38 Landscape Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31021 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V39A Intermediate Head Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V36B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33718 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

ART V39B Intermediate Head Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V39A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33719 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

ART V40A Intermed Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33721 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V40B Intermed Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33723 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201

ART V41A Relief Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30572 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V41B Relief Printmaking II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31662 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V42A Intaglio Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31664 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V42B Intaglio Printmaking II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31686 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V43A Silkscreen Printmng I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33734 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203

ART V43B Silkscreen Printmng II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33737 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203

ART V44A Lithography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32429 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V44B Lithography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32433 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V44C Lithography: Intro to Color 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V44B. Recommended Prep: ART V48. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32434 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203

ART V45A Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33744 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203

ART V45B Inter Silkscreen Printmakng II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33748 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203

ART V46A Beginning Acrylic Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33749 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-1
31465 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

ART V46B Beginning Acrylic Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33750 MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1
31625 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V47A Intermed Acrylic Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33753 MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1
31628 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V47B Intermed Acrylic Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33754 MOSKOWITZ R	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-1
31636 JENKINS C	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SAB-1

ART V48 Introduction to Printmaking 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31687 DAY C	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	CRC-203
-------------	-----------------	-----	---------

ART V51A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33756 TOTH MB	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-3
33757 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-3
31364 TOTH MB	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33758 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
33759 WU JR	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
31073 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33761 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	TTh	SAB-3

ART V51B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

38817 TOTH MB	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-3
33763 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-3
31410 TOTH MB	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33764 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
33765 WU JR	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
31200 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33766 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	TTh	SAB-3

ART V52A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

38818 TOTH MB	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-3
33785 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-3
31438 TOTH MB	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33786 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
33787 WU JR	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
31250 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33790 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	TTh	SAB-3

ART V52B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

38819 TOTH MB	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SAB-3
33796 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	SAB-3
31441 TOTH MB	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SAB-3
32410 WU JR	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
33799 WU JR	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SAB-3
31439 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	MW	SAB-3
33801 PINI D	06:30pm-09:20pm	TTh	SAB-3

ART V71 - ART V74B

IF YOU DO NOT MEET THE PREREQUISITE FOR THE FOLLOWING MULTIMEDIA COURSES, BUT WISH TO TAKE THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT INSTRUCTOR SHARLA FELL AT (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2236, OR EMAIL SFELL@VCCCD.EDU.

ART V71 Computer Graphics & Design I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

33805 GILSON R	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	TR-4
----------------	-----------------	-----	------

ART V72 Computer Graphics & Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V71 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30346 GILSON R	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	TR-4
----------------	-----------------	-----	------

ART V74A Digital Painting I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: computer familiarity. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly ART V74. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32013 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	TR-4
---------------	-----------------	----	------

ART V74B Digital Painting II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V74A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32265 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	TR-4
---------------	-----------------	----	------

ASTRONOMY**AST V01 Elementary Astronomy 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32946 DOREO DC	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-313
32244 DOREO DC	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-313
32956 DOREO DC	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-313
38239 TERRY C	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 38329 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO PRINTED TEXT BUT A CD IS A NECESSARY PURCHASE. BEFORE ENROLLING, SEE FURTHER DETAILS AT ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY AND CLICK ON THE ASTRO FILE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

AST V01L Elementary Astronomy Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31820 WARREN OJ	06:00pm-08:50pm	M	SCI-114
31823 WARREN OJ	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	SCI-114

AUTOMOTIVE**AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required.

30002 DOYLE JH	09:00am-11:50am	F	APP-1-B
38062 DOYLE JH	01:00pm-03:50pm	F	APP-1-B
31503 DOYLE JH	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	APP-1-B
38304 HAYS SV	06:30pm-09:20pm	W	VHS

NOTE: CRN 38304 MEETS AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET NEXT TO THE BASEBALL FIELDS.

AUTO V16 Auto Emissions Control Systems 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V16LA and AUTO V16LB. Field trips may be required.

31509 ROCKWOOD CE	01:00pm-01:50pm	TTh	APP-1-A
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

AUTO V16LA Auto Emissions Lab A 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LB. Field trips may be required.

31512 ROCKWOOD CE	02:00pm-04:50pm	T	APP-1-A
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V16LB Auto Emissions Lab B 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LA. Field trips may be required.

31515 ROCKWOOD CE	02:00pm-04:50pm	Th	APP-1-A
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

AUTO V17 Automotive Driveability 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V17LA and AUTO V17LB. Field trips may be required.

31519 STAFF	08:00am-08:50am	TTh	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	-----	---------

AUTO V17LA Automotive Driveability Lab A 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LB. Field trips may be required.

31520 STAFF	09:00am-11:50am	T	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V17LB Automotive Driveability Lab B 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LA. Field trips may be required.

31528 STAFF	09:00am-11:50am	Th	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	----	---------

AUTO V18 Automotive Heating/AC 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V18L. Field trips may be required.

35361 DOYLE JH	06:00pm-06:50pm	W	APP-1-B
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	----------------

AUTO V18L Automotive Heating/AC Lab 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V18. Field trips may be required. Formerly AUTO V18LA.

30484 DOYLE JH	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	APP-1-B
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	----------------

AUTO V22 Auto Transmission & Drive Line 3.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V22LA and AUTO V22LB. Field trips may be required.

31547 ROCKWOOD CE	08:00am-08:50am	MWF	APP-1-A
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

AUTO V22LA Transmission & Drive Line Lab A 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V22 and AUTO V22LB. Field trips may be required.

31554 ROCKWOOD CE	09:00am-11:50am	MW	APP-1-A
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

AUTO V22LB Transmission & Drive Line Lab B 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V22 and AUTO V22LA. Field trips may be required.

31557 ROCKWOOD CE	09:00am-11:50am	F	APP-1-A
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V26 Auto Brakes Service & Repair 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.

30005 STAFF	08:00am-08:50am	MW	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	----	---------

AUTO V26LA Brakes Service & Repair Lab A 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.

30060 STAFF	09:00am-11:50am	M	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V26LB Brakes Service & Repair Lab B 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.

30351 STAFF	09:00am-11:50am	W	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V28 Automotive Suspension Systems 2.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V28LA and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.

31559 STAFF	01:00pm-01:50pm	MW	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	----	---------

AUTO V28LA Automotive Suspensions Lab 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.

31563 STAFF	02:00pm-04:50pm	M	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V28LB Automotive Alignment Lab 1.00 Units

COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.

31565 STAFF	02:00pm-04:50pm	W	APP-1-B
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

AUTO V32 ASE Certification Preparation 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

38063 ROCKWOOD CE	06:00pm-07:50pm	TTh	APP-1-A
--------------------------	------------------------	------------	----------------

NOTE: CRN 38063 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/06/2012 TO 05/08/2012

AUTO V96 Automotive Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.

31569 ROCKWOOD CE	14.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
-------------------	------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 31569 FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 6:30 PM, IN ROOM APP-1-A, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

31589 ROCKWOOD CE	18.75 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	4.00
-------------------	------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 31589 FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 6:30 PM, IN ROOM APP-1-A, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

BIOLOGY**BIOL V01 IS DESIGNED FOR NON-BIOLOGY MAJORS****BIOL V01 Principles of Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC: credit limitations - see counselor.

32204 ALGIERS K	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	MCW-113
30409 ALGIERS K	01:00pm-02:15pm	MW	MCW-113
30407 GARDNER TJ	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCW-113
32205 FLAGAN SF	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-313
30410 CHAPMAN KOFRON	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	MCW-113
30498 SAITO PE	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 30498 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU.

BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC: credit limitations - see counselor.

30419 ALGIERS K	08:30am-11:20am	M	SCI-315
30425 FLAGAN SF	02:30pm-05:20pm	M	SCI-315
30194 ALGIERS K	08:30am-11:20am	T	SCI-315
32934 DIAZ DE LEON EF	11:30am-02:20pm	T	SCI-315
30413 DIAZ DE LEON EF	02:30pm-05:20pm	T	SCI-315
30427 GADBOIS S	08:30am-11:20am	W	SCI-315
32275 STAFF	11:30am-02:20pm	W	SCI-315
30428 FLAGAN SF	02:30pm-05:20pm	W	SCI-315
30415 ALGIERS K	08:30am-11:20am	Th	SCI-315
30416 DIAZ DE LEON EF	02:30pm-05:20pm	Th	SCI-315
32206 JESU KA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-315
30429 RIDDLE M	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-315
32208 LORY EE	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-315
30430 FLAGAN SF	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-315

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

BIOL V04	Cell & Molecular Biology			5.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V03; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or MATH V46; and MATH V44. Field trips may be required. Formerly BIOL V20A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.				
36670 DE JESUS M	01:00pm-02:15pm	MW	SCI-313	
AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-316	
30917 DE JESUS M	01:00pm-02:15pm	MW	SCI-313	
AND	02:30pm-05:20pm	MW	SCI-316	

BIOL V10	Intro to Environmental Issues			3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.				
31032 DIAZ DE LEON EF	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	SCI-113	

BIOL V12	Principles of Human Biology			3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.				
31188 SAITO PE	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	



NOTE: CRN 31188 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO THE CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE_ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

BIOL V14	Field Biology			4.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.				
31198 ALGIERS K	08:30am-11:20am	F	AA-8	
AND	11:30am-02:20pm	F	AA-8	

BIOL V23	Plant Biology			4.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AG V03.				
30486 DE JESUS M	09:30am-12:20pm	TTh	AA-8	

BIOL V31	Methods: Biotech & Molecular Biol			2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V30 or BIOT V30 or concurrent enrollment; CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and MICR V01. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOT V31.				
31412 FAUSSET/STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-316	

NOTE: CRN 31412 IS A CAREER-ORIENTED CLASS FOR THOSE INTERESTED IN EMPLOYMENT AND/OR UNIVERSITY TRANSFER AND PARTIALLY TAUGHT BY INSTRUCTORS FROM THE INDUSTRY. PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT CHAIR, MARTA DE JESUS, AT MDEJESUS@VCCCD.EDU IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THIS PROGRAM.

BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOT V31	Methods: Biotech & Molecular Biol			2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V30 or BIOT V30 or concurrent enrollment; CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and MICR V01. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOL V31.				
32261 FAUSSET/STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-316	

BUSINESS

BUS V01A	Financial Accounting			4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.				
31064 CARRIGER JN	08:30am-11:20am	MW	MCE-344	
31131 CARRIGER JN	12:30pm-01:20pm	MW	MCE-344	
31161 BELL RM	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	MCE-344	

BUS V01B	Managerial Accounting			4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.				
31185 CARRIGER JN	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	MCE-344	
31206 BELL RM	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	MCE-344	

BUS V02	Income Tax Fundamentals			3.00 Units
31689 DUFFNER J	06:30pm-07:45pm	TTh	MCE-336	

BUS V03	Introduction to Accounting			3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Transfer credit: CSU.				
31382 FOUNTAINE HD	08:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-335	
31397 CARRIGER JN	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-334	
31645 ALEXANDER TA	05:30pm-07:45pm	MW	MCE-335	
31487 ENGLAND ME	06:30pm-08:45pm	TTh	MCE-335	

BUS V04	Computerized Payroll Accounting			3.00 Units
31499 GREENE P	02:00pm-04:15pm	MW	MCE-342	

BUS V07A	Business Calculations			2.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.				
32648 PALAFOX J	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-342	
31057 PALAFOX J	04:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	MCE-342	

BUS V07B	Business Calculations: Excel			2.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU.				
32585 KINGHORN SC	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	



NOTE: CRN 32585 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. EXCEL 2007 ORIENTATION: TUESDAY JANUARY 10, 2012, 6-7:30PM, ROOM 205, LRC. BUS7BSKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM GO TO FACULTY WEBPAGE FOR DETAILS.

BUS V08	Computerized Accounting			3.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.				
31871 CARRIGER JN	11:30am-12:20pm	MW	MCE-343	
AND	03:30pm-04:45pm	MW	MCE-343	

BUS V23	Basic Phlebotomy			2.00 Units
PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.				
31873 SHINN KE	05:30pm-09:20pm	TTh	VCSP-6	

NOTE: CRN 31873 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/17/2012 TO 02/09/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. CALIFORNIA LAW REQUIRES PHEBOTOMY TECHNICIANS TO HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT. PHEBOTOMY APPLICATIONS CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED NOVEMBER 1, 2011 THRU NOVEMBER 15, 2011 AT THE CTE OFFICE ON THE 3RD FLOOR OF THE MCVV BUILDING ON THE MAIN CAMPUS OR IN THE SANTA PAULA CAMPUS OFFICE. ONLY COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED. APPLICATIONS WILL BE PLACED INTO A POOL FOR A RANDOM DRAWING FOR ENROLLMENT INTO THE SPRING SESSION. THE FIRST 20 APPLICANTS DRAWN WILL BE CONTACTED BY NOVEMBER 23, 2011. IN ADDITION TO HEALTH REQUIREMENTS, OFFICIAL HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPTS AND CPR CERTIFICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PROVIDER OR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER, STUDENTS MUST PASS A BACKGROUND CHECK AND ALCOHOL/DRUG SCREENING. BACKGROUND CHECK AND ALCOHOL/DRUG SCREENING INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE GIVEN AFTER APPLICATION HAS BEEN SELECTED. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 525-7136.

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.

31875 SHINN KE 05:30pm-09:20pm TTh VCSP-6
 NOTE: CRN 31875 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2012 TO 03/08/2012.
 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUS V25 Medical Coding 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V27A and BUS V29.

31725 NEWCOMB DA 10:30am-11:45am MW MCE-335

BUS V26 Electronic Health Records 3.00 Units

31340 NEWCOMB DA 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCE-340

BUS V27A Beginning Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31892 GREEBY CM 10:30am-11:45am MW CRC-102
 36953 GREEBY CM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 36953 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR
 ONCE YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN CLASS CGREEBY@VCCCD.EDU.
 ORIENTATION: JANUARY 9, 2012, 6PM, IN LRC, ROOM 129.

31306 GREEBY CM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31306 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR
 ONCE YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN CLASS CGREEBY@VCCCD.EDU.

BUS V30 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32217 STAUFFER JD 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCE-334
 32225 STAUFFER JD 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCE-334
 32226 STAUFFER JD 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-334
32228 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-124
31400 DRAKE KL 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCE-334
 32721 KINGHORN SC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32721 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS TAKING THIS
 COURSE MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER, AND HAVE BASIC
 E-MAIL AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. ORIENTATION: MONDAY,
 JANUARY 9, 7-8 PM, ROOM 205 IN THE LRC. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT
 BUS30SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM FOR INFORMATION ABOUT TEXTBOOK.

BUS V31 Organization and Management 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SUP V94.

32681 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-124

BUS V32 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.

32691 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-124

BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32211 SPENCER JL 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCE-336
 32213 SPENCER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCE-124

BUS V34 Management Decision Making 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

32001 DUFFNER JJ 11:00am-12:15pm TTh MCE-336

BUS V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CD V38.

31654 NEWCOMB DA 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE-336

BUS V40 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V96. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor

30502 BOGER KF 06:30pm-09:20pm W MCE-336

BUS V43 International Business 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

32629 STAUFFER JD 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-344

BUS V44 Business English 3.00 Units

Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32660 DRAKE KL 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-335

32661 DRAKE KL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-334

31429 KINGHORN SC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31429 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: MONDAY, JAN.
 9, 6-7PM, LRC ROOM 205.

BUS V45 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

30070 DRAKE KL 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCE-335

32631 DRAKE KL 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-336

30650 STAUFFER JD 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCE-334

BUS V53 Legal Environment of Business 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations--see counselor.

30078 SPENCER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-210

BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units

35550 DE LA PENA KM 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh MCE-341

NOTE: CRN 35550 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 04/12/2012

30117 BOGER KF 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh VCSP-2

NOTE: CRN 30117 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 02/06/2012

BUS V95 Business Internship I 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32713 SHINN KE 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 32713 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012.
 DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

BUS V97 Medical Assistant 16.00 Units

32635 NEWCOMB DA 08:00am-11:50am MW MCE-340

DUNLOP KM 12:30pm-01:45pm MW MCE-340

AND 08:00am-11:50am TTh MCE-340

AND 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh MCE-340

39381 BARON-DONNELLY 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-6

DAVIS LA 12:30pm-01:45pm MTWTh VCSP-6

NOTE: CRN 39381 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS**BIS V10 Intro to Computer Networking 2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.

31472 SHARIF TK 06:00pm-09:50pm Th APP-6

BIS V13 Computer Maintenance Tech 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73.

31148 TERRAZAS R 06:00pm-09:50pm W APP-6

BIS V40 Computer Apps in Business 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32124 BIDLINGMAIER JR 10:00am-11:15am MW MCE-343

31979 BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCE-343

31919 GORIS D 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCE-343

30319 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T VCSP-2

BIS V44A Microsoft® Word I 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

30164 GORIS D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30164 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

BIS V47A Microsoft® Access I 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU.

30039 GORIS D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30039 IS AN ONLINE CLASS USING MICROSOFT® OFFICE ACCESS 2007. STUDENTS TAKING THIS CLASS MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER AND HAVE BASIC EMAIL AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. VC LRC AND T-4 LABS ARE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS WHO NEED ACCESS TO A COMPUTER. AFTER ENROLLING PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT BIS47GORIS@GMAIL.COM FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.

30225 BIDLINGMAIER JR 08:30am-10:20am TTh MCE-342

30835 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm M VCSP-2

BIS V71A Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

31872 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am F MCE-343

*NOTE: CRN 31872 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/24/2012 TO 04/20/2012***BIS V71B Using the Web for Research 1.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

32037 SCHUETTE JE 06:20pm-08:45pm MW MCE-342

*NOTE: CRN 32037 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 04/30/2012***BIS V71C Creating a Web Page 1.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32528 AMERIKANER EW 05:30pm-07:20pm Th MCE-341

NOTE: CRN 32528 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2012 TO 03/01/2012

33110 AMERIKANER EW 05:30pm-07:20pm Th MCE-341

*NOTE: CRN 33110 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/08/2012 TO 05/03/2012. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.***BIS V76A Microsoft® Excel for Windows I 1.00 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

38191 HABAL JJ 05:30pm-09:20pm Th MCE-343

NOTE: CRN 38191 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2012 TO 02/02/2012. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

38735 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm W VCSP-2

*NOTE: CRN 38735 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2012 TO 04/04/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.***BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units**

Fees will be required.

38195 WALKER AJ 08:30am-12:20pm MT MCE-341

SCHUETTE JE 08:30am-12:20pm WTh MCE-341

31834 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-2

TRAMEL SM 12:30pm-04:50pm MTWTh VCSP-2

*NOTE: CRN 31834 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 04/16/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.***CHEMISTRY****CHEM V01A General Chemistry I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31821 KOBAYASHI JM 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-222

31825 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-222

CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32311 DE HAAN AL 07:30am-10:20am MW SCI-211

31843 DE HAAN AL 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-211

31863 KOBAYASHI JM 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-211

31848 KOBAYASHI JM 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-211

31852 KOBAYASHI JM 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-211

CHEM V01B General Chemistry II 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31866 ROSE ML Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-222

39702 FLESHER RJ 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-221

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V01B with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

31578 ROSE ML 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-218

39410 ROSE ML 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-218

32953 BLAKE NP 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-211

31880 FLESHER RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-218

CHEM V12B General Organic Chemistry II 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

31917 HAGERMAN MC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW SCI-221

CHEM V12BL Gen Organic Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V12AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V12B with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30485 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-216

31920 HAGERMAN MC 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-216

CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31921 ROSE ML 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SCI-222

32195 SELZLER JJ 01:30pm-03:20pm TTh SCI-222

31929 WRIGHT C 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-222

CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30878 FLESHER RJ 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-213

31102 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm T SCI-213

32126 BLAKE NP 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-213

32191 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm Th SCI-213

32197 WRIGHT C 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-213

37767 WRIGHT C 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-213

CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry 3.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32199 FAUSSET PR 11:30pm-12:45pm MW SCI-221

CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32201 FAUSSET PR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-216

CHEM V30 Chemistry for Health Sciences 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32146 SELZLER JJ 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SCI-222

32150 FICKEL T 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-222

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32149 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm M SCI-213

32153 HAGERMAN MC 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-213

32154 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm W SCI-213

32160 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-213

32161 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-213

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.

30022 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-203

30025 ROCHA J 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-216

30027 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-216

CHST V02 Chicano Studies Issues 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V23.

32159 ROCHA J 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-205

NOTE: CRN 32159 WILL ASSESS SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF MULTIPLE CULTURES THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE CHICANO EXPERIENCE. THIS COURSE WILL ANALYZE THE IMPACT OF ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH HAVE SHAPED THE MEXICAN/CHICANO EXPERIENCE IN THE SOUTHWEST.

CHST V24 Sociology of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V24 and SOC V24.

31618 STAFF 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MCW-205

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD V01 Careers in Child Development 1.00 Units**

30474 DOUGLAS RL 05:00pm-08:50pm M CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 30474 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 02/06/2012

CD V02 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.

30406 SPIELMAN S 10:00am-11:15am MW CDC-38

31067 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38

30789 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:00pm-05:50pm M VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 30789 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31650 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

ONLINE *NOTE: CRN 31650 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS.*

CD V03 Human Development 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly HEC V24.

30581 LOMAN NL 08:30am-09:45am MW CDC-38

30566 LOMAN NL 04:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-344

CD V05 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30458 DOUGLAS RL 05:00pm-09:15pm M CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 30458 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 05/07/2012

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Units

PREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30594 PARKER JK 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 30594 ORIENTATION: TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 2012, 3-4 PM, ROOM CDC-38. REQUIRES 3.0 HRS WEEKLY PARTICIPATION WITH CHILDREN AT THE VC CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OR OTHER APPROVED SITE WITH A MENTOR TEACHER. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AFTER YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS AT JPARKER@VCCCD.EDU.

CD V11 Language & Literacy in ECE 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

30256 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 07:00pm-09:50pm T CDC-38

CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

34091 OSTER PA 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MCE-334

34092 OSTER PA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-334

CD V28 Programs: Infant & Toddler Care 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V02 or HEC V23 with grade of C or better. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30501 RHONE JL 01:00pm-03:50pm W CDC-38

CD V29 Adult Supervision in Child Dev 2.00 Units

PREQ: CD V64B. Recommended Prep: current teaching experience in a preschool setting. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31911 PARKER JK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 31911 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2012 TO 05/08/2012. THIS CLASS IS REQUIRED FOR THE MASTER TEACHER PERMIT.

CD V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.

32167 NEWCOMB DA 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE-336

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33155 PARKER JK 09:00am-10:15am TTh CDC-38

30362 PARKER JK 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 30362 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/09/2012 TO 05/08/2012

30009 BERRINGTON NA 02:20pm-03:15pm TWTh FHS

NOTE: CRN 30009 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

38287 DOUGLAS RL 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

ONLINE *NOTE: CRN 38287 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS.*

CD V62 Programs in Early Childhood Ed 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

34318 FOSS J 10:30am-11:45am TTh CDC-38

31059 FIELDS ST 06:00pm-08:50pm W VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 31059 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CD V63 Curriculum Early Childhood Ed 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30464 EVEREST MC	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	CDC-38
30190 PARKER JK	08:30am-12:20pm	F	CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 30190 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/03/2012 TO 05/04/2012

CD V64A Practicum: Observe and Assess 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V02 or HEC V23. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30358 PARKER JK	04:30pm-06:45pm	W	CDC-38
PARKER JK	1.50 HRS/WK ARR		CDC

NOTE: CRN 30358 REQUIRES 1.5 HRS WEEKLY OBSERVATION AT VC CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OR OTHER APPROVED SITE WITH A MASTER TEACHER.

CD V64B Practicum: Field Experience 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD V64A; CD V63 or concurrent enrollment. current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Formerly CD V64. Transfer credit: CSU.

30708 PARKER JK	07:00pm-08:50pm	W	CDC-38
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 30708 REQUIRES 3.0 HRS WEEKLY PARTICIPATION IN STUDENT TEACHING AT THE VC CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OR OTHER APPROVED SITE WITH A MASTER TEACHER. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AFTER YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS AT JPARKER@VCCCD.EDU.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES**COMM V01 Intro to Speech Communication 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V01.

31993 STAFF	07:30am-08:45am	MW	MCE-122
32023 STAFF	09:00am-10:15am	MW	MCE-122
32000 SLOAN GRAHAM S	09:00am-10:15am	MW	MCE-124
30582 SLOAN GRAHAM S	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MCE-124
31999 STAFF	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MCE-122
30373 STAFF	07:30am-08:45am	TTh	MCE-122
31986 SLOAN GRAHAM S	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-124
31991 STAFF	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-122
31992 SLOAN GRAHAM S	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-124
32028 BAUMWIRT JA	04:30pm-05:45pm	TTh	MCE-219
32342 AMAR GJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCE-122
32026 BAUMWIRT JA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-219
32020 PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-122
32021 PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCE-122
32016 AMAR GJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-229
30383 BAUMWIRT JA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-219

COMM V03 Group Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V03.

30449 SLOAN GRAHAM S	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-124
----------------------	--------------	-----	---------

COMM V10 Critical Thinking: Argue & Debate 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V10.

32031 PETERSON GL	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-122
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

COMM V15 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V15.

32047 SLOAN GRAHAM S	Noon-01:15pm	MW	MCE-124
30105 SLOAN GRAHAM S	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	MCE-122

COMPUTER SCIENCE**CS V04 Computers and Computer Lit 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V50. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31904 POLITO/STAFF	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
--------------------	-----------------	-----

CS V13 Object-Oriented Programming 3.00 Units

PREQ: CS V11 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31239 POLITO RM	07:30am-09:20am	TTh	SCI-313
-----------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 31239 A LAPTOP COMPUTER IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS. A LIMITED NUMBER OF LAPTOPS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN CLASS, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR IF YOU NEED A LAPTOP.

CS V30 Beginning C++ 3.00 Units

PREQ: CS V04 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: CS V11 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Formerly MATH V55. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31783 POLITO RM	07:30am-09:20am	MW	SCI-221
-----------------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 31783 A LAPTOP COMPUTER IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS. A LIMITED NUMBER OF LAPTOPS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN CLASS, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR IF YOU NEED A LAPTOP.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY**CT V12 Adv Blueprnt Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V12.

30283 MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:45am	MW	AA-7
--------------------	-----------------	----	------

CT V20 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units

Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32138 STUART S	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	AA-7
----------------	-----------------	----	------

CT V30 Shop Woodworking 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU.

30469 RADLEY GN	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	CMS
-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----

NOTE: CRN 30469 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL. CLASS HAS A \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS 16 YEARS OLD AND OLDER DUE TO SAFETY REASONS.

CT V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V58. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

30557 MANSFIELD CL	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	AA-7
--------------------	-----------------	-----	------

CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

30437 STUART SR	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	AA-7
-----------------	-----------------	-----	------

CT V62 Structural Masonry Construct 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31901 DANKO CD	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	AA-7
----------------	-----------------	---	------

22 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
See page 61 for more information.

CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.
30306 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am TTh AA-7

CT V50 CONTRACTOR LICENSE PREPARATION 3.00 Units

30160 VILLAFANA D 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-7

CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units

If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

31912 TOVEY VT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-7

CT V72 Uniform Mechanical Code 3.00 Units

If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

32060 MCLAUGHLIN DR 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-7

CT V75 Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V75.
31014 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am MW AA-7

CT V76 Construction Job Site Mgmt 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31199 DEJONG ME 05:30pm-08:20pm F AA-7

CT V95 Construction Tech Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

35520 MANSFIELD CL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR AA-7 3.00

NOTE: CRN 35520 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

35521 MANSFIELD CL 15.00 HRS/WK ARR AA-7 4.00

NOTE: CRN 35521 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

CT V96 Constructn Tech Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

35525 MANSFIELD CL 14.25 HRS/WK ARR AA-7 3.00

NOTE: CRN 35525 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

35528 MANSFIELD CL 18.75 HRS/WK ARR AA-7 4.00

NOTE: CRN 35528 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30735 GOFF RB 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-101

30742 PRELL TO 10:30am-11:45am TTh CRC-102

30747 VUJEA TA 07:00pm-09:50pm T CRC-101

35320 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm Th VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 35320 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

38346 MAHONEY TE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 38346 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THIS COURSE AT CHIEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

CJ V02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30038 PRELL TO 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-102

30468 DAWSON A 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-102

CJ V03 Community Relations & Diversity 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32017 PRELL TO 08:30am-09:20am MWF CRC-102

30771 PRELL TO 09:00am-10:20am TTh CRC-102

30774 VUJEA TA 07:00pm-09:50pm M CRC-102

CJ V04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CJ V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30777 SIMS JA 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCE-336

CJ V05 Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38262 GOFF RB 10:30am-11:20am MWF CRC-101

30780 PRELL TO Noon-01:15pm TTh CRC-102

CJ V08 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30785 GOFF RB 11:30am-12:20pm MWF CRC-101

CJ V18 Drug Investigation & Enforcement 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30799 CAMARILLO RC 07:00pm-09:50pm T CRC-102

CJ V19 Anatomy of Murder 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

31924 MAHONEY TE 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-229

CJ V27 Intro to Probation & Parole 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39502 MARTINEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-101

CJ V28 Fundamentals of Criminology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30802 GOFF RB 10:30am-11:45am TTh CRC-101

CJ V30 Victimology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

35331 LOVIO G 07:00pm-09:50pm W CRC-101

CJ V35 Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units

COREQ: ANTH V35L or CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V35.

31034 PRELL/LANGE 11:30am-02:20pm M MCE-223

CJ V35L Intro to Forensic Science Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V35L. Formerly CJ V89B.

31748 PRELL/LANGE 11:30am-02:20pm W MCE-225

CJ V45 Communication Training Officer 2.50 Units

PREQ: permanent (non-probationary) dispatcher. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Formerly CJ V60E.

31479 BAYLIS MM 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF TOPD
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF TOPD

NOTE: CRN 31479 IS A 1 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 03/09/2012. THIS IS A P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. THIS CLASS WILL BE HELD AT THE THOUSAND OAKS COMMUNITY ROOM, 2101 EAST OLSEN ROAD, THOUSAND OAKS, 91360.

CJ V70 Basic/Reserve Officer LvIII/II 12.00 Units

PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver's license, pass a physical agility test and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.

39385 ELLIOTT DD 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh RESA-1
AND 08:00am-11:50am S RESA-1
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S RESA-1
PLUS 2.68 HRS/WK ARR RESA-1

NOTE: CRN 39385 IS A 21 WEEK, P.O.S.T CERTIFIED ACADEMY. THIS ACADEMY RUNS FROM 01/10/12 TO 06/02/12 AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO 93010. WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

CJ V85 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 2.50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

30883 MULVILLE LM 06:00pm-09:50pm M MCW-210

NOTE: CRN 30883 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/12 TO 04/02/12 THIS IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

CJ V86 PC 832: Firearms .50 Units

PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. \$65 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30864 MULVILLE LM 08:00am-11:50am FSSu RESA-1
AND 01:00pm-05:00pm FSSu RESA-1

NOTE: CRN 30864 IS A 3 DAY CLASS FROM 03/09/2012 TO 03/11/2012. TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS STUDENT MUST SUBMIT A COMPLETED DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE FORM TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT. CALL THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR DOJ CLEARANCE FORM.

DANCE**DANC V01 Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32049 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 02:00pm-03:15pm MW MAC-201
32147 BUTTER C 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32147 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. ORIENTATION: MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30-3:30PM.

DANC V10A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V10. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31909 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:15am MW AEC-103

DANC V10B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DANC V10A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31916 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 10:30am-12:20pm TTh AEC-103

DANC V13B Tap Dance II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DANC V13A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V18. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31693 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-07:20pm TTh AEC-102

DANC V14 Movement for the Theatre 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as THA V14. DANC V14/THA V14 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

31700 MARZEC-CONTRERAS BC 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AEC-102

DANC V15A Ballet I 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V15. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31812 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh AEC-103

DANC V15B Ballet II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DANC V15A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V19. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31833 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 11:00am-12:50pm MW AEC-103

DANC V23 Ballroom Dance 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31835 MAXWELL GM 09:00am-11:50am F AEC-103

DANC V29A Jazz Dance I 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V29. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31854 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:15am TTh AEC-103

DANC V29B Jazz Dance II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DANC V29A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V31. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31856 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 07:00pm-08:50pm MW AEC-103

DANC V30 Dance Performance 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DANC V10A or V13A or V15A or V29A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31945 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 03:30pm-05:20pm MW AEC-102
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-102

NOTE: CRN 31945 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

DANC V50B Dance Composition II 2.00 Units

PREQ: DANC V50A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31859 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh AEC-103

DRAFTING

DRFT V02B Blueprnt Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20.

32249 STUART S 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AA-7

DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32576 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:15am MW MCE-130

32582 RABE P 01:00pm-03:15pm TTh MCE-130

32584 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:15pm MW MCE-130

DRFT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units

Same as MT V04.

32139 VILLAFANA D 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8

DRFT V05A Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32588 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW MCE-125

32589 LEDUC T 05:00pm-06:50pm MW MCE-125

DRFT V05B Advanced Operations of Autocad 2.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ARCH V24. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32602 LEDUC T 06:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-125

DRFT V42 Design & 3D Solid Modeling 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

36956 LEDUC T 07:00pm-09:15pm MW MCE-125

DRFT V43 Introduction to Solidworks 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

36981 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCE-130

NOTE: CRN 36981 USES SOLIDWORKS 2010 SOFTWARE.

DRFT V50 Flexible Mfg Applicatn: CAD/CAM 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Fees will be required. Formerly MS V50.

30739 RABE P 06:00pm-06:50pm M WAM-114

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-125



ECONOMICS

ECON V01A Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30029 NASRI FF 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-202

34328 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-347

30901 KHANJIAN A 03:00pm-04:15pm TTh MCW-113

30046 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-200

31372 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31372 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

30050 KHANJIAN A 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30050 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ECON V01B Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30040 CHELINE RJ 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-221

31098 KHANJIAN A Noon-01:15pm TTh TBA

30176 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-208

31097 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31097 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

EAC courses are designed for students with disabilities

EAC V01 College & Life Strategies 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30776 WENDT PA 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-101

EAC V21 Weight Train/Conditn: Adaptive 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30657 GLASER W 01:30pm-02:45pm MW AEC-FITC

EAC V26 Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31498 MIRCETIC N 10:30am-11:45am MW AEC-LGYM

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT courses are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding Skills 1.50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30627 TURNER SC 09:00am-10:15am MW LRC-G

30197 TURNER SC 10:30am-11:45am TTh LRC-G

ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers 1.50 Units

Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30064 TURNER SC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW LRC-G

ACT V05 ACT Internet Skills 1.50 Units

Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33971 TURNER SC 01:00pm-02:15pm MW LRC-G

ACT V25 ACT Writing Skills 1.50 Units

Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

31028 TURNER SC 09:00am-10:15am TTh LRC-G

COGNITIVELY DIVERSE LEARNER

CDL courses are designed for students with disabilities

CDL V01 Skills for Cognitively Diverse 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30152 TURNER SC 10:30am-11:45am MW MCW-101
30630 TURNER SC 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh MCW-101

LEARNING SKILLS

LS courses are designed for students with disabilities

LS V02 Read Comprehend/Problem Solve 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit.

31642 BRAAM E 01:30pm-02:45pm MW MCW-101

LS V07 LS: Fundamentals of Math 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

33913 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-102
33912 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-102
30292 DALTON TW 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh MCW-102

LS V10 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

39449 DALTON TW 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-102

LS V14 Memory Power 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

33915 DALTON TW 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-102

LS V25 Improve Grammar/Writing Skills 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

30637 DALTON TW 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-102
33740 DALTON TW 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-102

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY****EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 8.00 Units**

PREQ: criminal background clearance, drug and alcohol clearance, current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm examination; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Students must be present on the first night of class. Recommended Prep: the California State Department of Emergency Medical Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

STUDENTS MUST OBTAIN PAPERWORK FOR BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCE DEPT. @ 805-654-6364. STUDENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS AND MUST SHOW PROOF THAT THEY ARE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY THE MIDTERM EXAMINATION. STUDENTS MUST HAVE CPR CERTIFICATION AND MUST BRING THEIR CARD ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS: AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER), OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER), OR OTHER COURSES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EMS AGENCY (805-981-5301) AND CONTAIN ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT 1 AND 2 PERSON CPR AND OBSTRUCTED AIRWAY.

THE FOLLOWING COSTS WILL BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT:

MATERIALS FEE (REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION)..... \$10.00;
MEDICAL EXAM (DEPENDING ON INSURANCE) UP TO.....\$200.00;
CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CLEARANCE.....\$60.00;
IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICE.....\$28.00
BLOOD AND ALCOHOL TESTING CLEARANCE.....\$50.00;
REFUNDABLE EMERGENCY VEST DEPOSIT.....\$20.00;

ADDITIONAL COSTS WILL BE INCURRED FOR NATIONAL REGISTRY TESTING AND ACCREDITATION IN VENTURA COUNTY BY THOSE AGENCIES.

32184 BATEMAN K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	HSC-226
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR		HSC-225
32193 BATEMAN K	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	06:00pm-09:50pm	Th	HSC-226
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

ENGINEERING**ENGR V01 Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33177 MILLEA MT 03:30pm-05:20pm T SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 33177 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2012 TO 02/28/2012

ENGR V02 Engineering Graphics & Design 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33169 MILLEA MT 03:00pm-05:15pm MW MCE-130

ENGR V12 Engineering Statics 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or concurrent enrollment; and PHYS V04-V04L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33171 WARREN GE 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-106

ENGR V16 Electronic Circuits & Devices 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33207 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-118

ENGR V16L Elec Circuits & Devices Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ENGR V16 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33209 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-118

26 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
See page 61 for more information.

ENGLISH

ENGL V01A English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30874 WOLFE E	07:30am-08:20am	MTW	MCW-212
AND	07:30am-08:20am	ThF	LRC-B
39418 WOLFE E	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	MCW-212
AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	LRC-B
31370 MADSEN AS	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	LRC-B
AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	MCW-212

NOTE: CRN 31370 READING AND WRITING ASSIGNMENTS FOCUS ON THE CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL ISSUES SURROUNDING THE PRODUCTION, PREPARATION AND ENJOYMENT OF FOOD.

39421 WILLIAMS I	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-C
AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	MCW-213
31247 MADSEN AS	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-B
AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	MCW-212

NOTE: CRN 31247 READING AND WRITING ASSIGNMENTS FOCUS ON THE CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL ISSUES SURROUNDING THE PRODUCTION, PREPARATION AND ENJOYMENT OF FOOD.

31262 DICKSON-LEW KM	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	MCW-213
AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-C
31278 MADSEN AS	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-B
AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	MCW-212

NOTE: CRN 31278 READING AND WRITING ASSIGNMENTS FOCUS ON THE CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL ISSUES SURROUNDING THE PRODUCTION, PREPARATION AND ENJOYMENT OF FOOD.

31448 WILLIAMS I	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-C
AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	MCW-213

38389 ENFIELD AM	10:30am-12:45pm	M	LRC-D
AND	10:30am-12:45pm	W	MCW-214

31295 CRYER CL	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	MCW-212
AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	LRC-B

34198 KIM HH	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	MCW-212
AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	LRC-B

32425 RINGEN RM	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	LRC-J
AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	MCW-211

30363 RINGEN RM	07:30am-09:45am	T	LRC-D
AND	07:30am-09:45am	Th	MCW-214

31311 ENFIELD AM	10:30am-12:45pm	T	LRC-D
AND	10:30am-12:45pm	Th	MCW-214

32316 ALLEY G	01:30pm-03:45pm	T	LRC-B
AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	Th	MCW-212

30603 DIXON MJ	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	MCW-215
38410 KIM HH	04:30pm-06:45pm	M	MCW-212
AND	04:30pm-06:45pm	W	LRC-B

31431 COSENTINO LG	04:30pm-06:45pm	MW	MCE-230
31358 DIXON MJ	04:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	MCW-215

31476 ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:15pm	M	LRC-D
AND	07:00pm-09:15pm	W	MCW-213

39437 ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:15pm	T	LRC-D
AND	07:00pm-09:15pm	Th	MCW-213

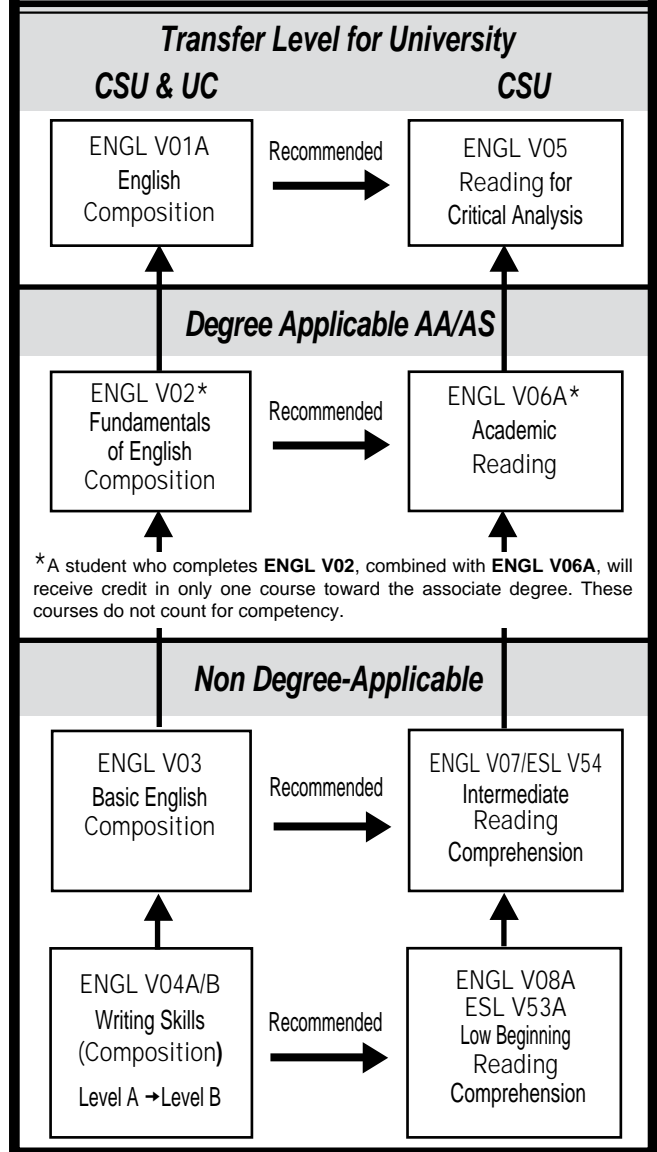
30644 ZEMAN M	06:30pm-08:45pm	MW	VCSP-3
----------------------	------------------------	-----------	---------------

NOTE: CRN 30644 THIS CLASS MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31351 WALKER JS	09:00am-10:15am	T	MCE-220
PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

ONLINE *NOTE: CRN 31351 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY, NAVIGATE THE COURSE SHELL, EMAIL AND UPLOAD ATTACHMENTS, AND COMPOSE ESSAYS USING MICROSOFT® WORD. ORIENTATION: 1ST MEETING, TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 2012, 9-10:15 AM, ROOM LRC-205 (FAR LEFT CORNER ROOM OF LIBRARY'S SECOND FLOOR). LATER MEETINGS ARE IN THE CLASSROOM.*

**Sequence of English Courses
2011-2012**



* A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. These courses do not count for competency.






31367 PEINADO KD	12:30pm-01:45pm	T	MCE-227
PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

ONLINE *NOTE: CRN 31367 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. ORIENTATION: 1ST MEETING, TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 2012.*

31826 MARTINSEN EL	01:00pm-03:50pm	T	MAC-201
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

ONLINE *NOTE: CRN 31826 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF THE WORK DONE ONLINE. THIS IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS INVOLVING WRITING, POLITICS, IDENTITY AND GLOBALIZATION. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXPLORES THE DYNAMICS OF GLOBALIZATION THROUGH WRITING. STUDENTS TAKING ENGLISH V01A, CRN 31826, MUST ALSO ENROLL IN POLITICAL SCIENCE V03, CRN 30397. BOTH CLASSES MEET IN ROOM MAC-201.*



CONTINUED

31440 WALKER JS PLUS	01:30pm-02:45pm 3.50 HRS/WK ARR	W	MCE-218 WEB
 NOTE: CRN 31440 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY, NAVIGATE THE COURSE SHELL, EMAIL AND UPLOAD ATTACHMENTS, AND COMPOSE ESSAYS USING MICROSOFT® WORD. ORIENTATION: 1ST MEETING, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 2012, 9-10:15 AM, ROOM LRC-205 (FAR LEFT CORNER ROOM OF LIBRARY'S SECOND FLOOR). LATER MEETINGS ARE IN THE CLASSROOM.			
31334 PEINADO KD PLUS	12:00pm-01:15pm 3.50 HRS/WK ARR	Th	MCE-227 WEB
 NOTE: CRN 31334 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. ORIENTATION: 1ST MEETING, THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 2012.			
39420 MARTINSEN EL PLUS	01:00pm-03:50pm 2.00 HRS/WK ARR	Th	MAC-201 WEB
 NOTE: CRN 39420 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. THIS IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS INVOLVING WRITING, POLITICS, IDENTITY AND GLOBALIZATION. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXPLORES THE DYNAMICS OF GLOBALIZATION THROUGH WRITING. STUDENTS TAKING ENGLISH V01A. CRN 39420 MUST ALSO ENROLL IN POLITICAL SCIENCE V03, CRN 31957. BOTH CLASSES MEET IN ROOM MAC-201.			
31603 LALL S PLUS	01:30pm-02:45pm 3.50 HRS/WK ARR	Th	MCE-227 WEB
 NOTE: CRN 31603 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE.			
31270 BEYNON SJ	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
 NOTE: CRN 31270 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE WILL BE AN IN-PERSON ORIENTATION DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE THE DISTANCE EDUCATION PAGE AT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.			

ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30370 DICKSON-LEW KM	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MCW-211
30368 COSGROVE CP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MCW-211
34760 TUCK LE	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	MCW-211
30093 MINNOCK KA	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCW-211
31959 TUCK LE	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCW-215
31985 HAAR LA	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	MCE-230
31962 ARQUILEVICH GD	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	MCW-215
31951 VENTURA D	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCW-211
30369 VENTURA D	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCW-211
31527 ARQUILEVICH GD	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCW-215
36072 AGUAILAR HR	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	TBA
31953 HAAR LA	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MCE-230
31988 ZEMAN MJ	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	MCE-218
34761 SPITLER EP	04:30pm-05:45pm	TTh	MCW-212
36383 MILLEA JT	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	MCW-211
33293 COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-230
31975 COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCE-230
31982 COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-230
31847 KRAUS EC	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-227
31954 GARCIA JS PLUS	10:30am-11:45am 1.50 HRS/WK ARR	Th	MCE-218 WEB
 NOTE: CRN 31954 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE.			
31342 GARCIA JS PLUS	Noon-01:15pm 1.50 HRS/WK ARR	Th	MCE-218 WEB
 NOTE: CRN 31342 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF THE WORK DONE ONLINE.			

39519 KIM HH 	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
NOTE: CRN 39519 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO IN-PERSON ORIENTATION FOR THE CLASS, BUT STUDENTS MUST CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT HKIM@VCCCD.EDU BEFORE MONDAY, JANUARY 10, 2011 TO CONFIRM ENROLLMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE THE DISTANCE EDUCATION PAGE OF THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES OR ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.			
36677 KIM HH 	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
NOTE: CRN 36677 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO IN-PERSON ORIENTATION FOR THE CLASS, BUT STUDENTS MUST CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT HKIM@VCCCD.EDU BEFORE MONDAY, JANUARY 10, 2011 TO CONFIRM ENROLLMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE THE DISTANCE EDUCATION PAGE OF THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES OR ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.			

ENGL V02 Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

32353 COSGROVE CP	08:30am-09:20am AND 08:30am-09:20am	MTW ThF	MCW-213 LRC-C
NOTE: CRN 32353 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.			
30994 BEYNON SJ	08:30am-10:20am AND 08:30am-10:20am AND 09:30am-10:20am	M W F	LRC-D MCW-214 MCW-214
NOTE: CRN 30994 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.			
30357 GARCIA JS	08:30am-10:20am AND 08:30am-10:20am AND 08:30am-09:20am	M W F	MCW-214 LRC-D MCW-214
NOTE: CRN 30357 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.			
30371 MINNOCK KA	10:30am-11:20am AND 10:30am-11:20am	MTW ThF	MCW-212 TBA
NOTE: CRN 30371 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.			
30135 WALKER JS	10:30am-12:45pm AND 10:30am-12:45pm	M W	MCW-214 LRC-D
31009 SCHOENROCK KJ	11:30am-01:45pm AND 11:30am-01:45pm	M W	MCW-213 LRC-C
NOTE: CRN 31009 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS PURSUING CLASSES IN THE FIELD OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE. SEE COUNSELING DEPT FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER.			
30473 VENTURA D	01:30pm-03:45pm AND 01:30pm-03:45pm	M W	MCW-211 LRC-J
31427 PEINADO KD	01:30pm-03:45pm AND 01:30pm-03:45pm	M W	MCW-214 LRC-D
31981 WALKER JS	10:30am-12:45pm AND 10:30am-12:45pm	T Th	MCW-214 LRC-D
NOTE: CRN 31981 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.			
31480 SCHOENROCK KJ	11:30am-01:45pm AND 11:30am-01:45pm	T Th	MCW-213 LRC-C
NOTE: CRN 31480 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.			
30431 VENTURA D	Noon-02:15pm AND Noon-02:15pm	T Th	MCW-211 LRC-J
30366 KIM HH	12:30pm-02:45pm AND 12:30pm-02:45pm	T Th	MCW-212 LRC-B
31976 SUND SA	01:30pm-03:45pm AND 01:30pm-03:45pm	T Th	LRC-J MCW-211

ACCELERATED

ACCELERATED ENGLISH

The accelerated ENGL V03 and ENGL V02 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. **You must enroll in both courses.** The **first-half** of the semester will cover ENGL V03 and the **second-half** of the semester will cover ENGL V02. This section is not open to online enrollment, and **you must attend an information session to enroll. Session dates and times:**

Oct. 20, 4:00pm in SCI-333 **Nov. 2, 1:00pm** in SCI-333

Nov. 17, 4:00pm in SCI-333 **Nov. 30, 1:00pm** in SCI-333

Dec. 13, 1:00pm in SCI-333 **Dec. 19, 1:00pm** in SCI-333

A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For information contact: Counseling, or Dean, Kathy Scott, or Department Chair, Jenna Garcia.

30554 MARTINSEN EL 09:00am-11:15am MTWTh MCE-227

ACCELERATED

NOTE: CRN 30554 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ACCELERATED ENGL V03 (30547) AND ENGL V02 (30554) COURSES ARE INTENDED FOR HIGHLY MOTIVATED STUDENTS WHO WOULD LIKE AN ACCELERATED ALTERNATIVE TO THESE COURSES. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

31855 SUND SA 04:30pm-06:45pm M LRC-J
AND 04:30pm-06:45pm W MCW-211
30472 KRAUS EC 04:30pm-06:45pm T MCE-218
AND 04:30pm-06:45pm Th LRC-J

NOTE: CRN 30472 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30457 LALL S 07:00pm-09:15pm M MCW-211
AND 07:00pm-09:15pm W LRC-J

NOTE: CRN 30457 IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR AND RESTRICTED TO HEALTH CARE MAJORS. SEE ANY COUNSELOR FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER.

30352 ALLEY G 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCW-211
31511 SPITLER EP 06:30pm-08:45pm TTh VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 31511 THIS CLASS MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

30547 MARTINSEN EL 09:00am-11:15am MTWTh MCE-227

ACCELERATED

NOTE: CRN 30547 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. THIS IS AN ACCELERATED ENGL V03 AND ENGL V02 (30554) COURSES ARE INTENDED FOR HIGHLY MOTIVATED STUDENTS WHO WOULD LIKE AN ACCELERATED ALTERNATIVE TO THESE COURSES. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

32054 ARQUILEVICH GD 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF MCW-215

NOTE: CRN 32054 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

39439 ARQUILEVICH GD 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF MCW-215

NOTE: CRN 39439 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

35686 LUKOMSKI WA 01:30pm-03:45pm M LRC-B
 AND 01:30pm-03:45pm W MCW-212

NOTE: CRN 35686 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30271 ENFIELD AM 07:30am-09:45am T MCW

AND 07:30am-09:45am Th LRC

NOTE: CRN 30271 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

38107 MILLEA JT 01:30pm-03:45pm T MCW-214
 AND 01:30pm-03:45pm Th LRC-D

NOTE: CRN 38107 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

38108 COSENTINO LG 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh TBA

ENGL V04A Writing Skills:Level A 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

30595 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MTW MCW-212

AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-B

ENGL V04B Writing Skills:Level B 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

30599 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MTW MCW-212

AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-B

ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.

31849 O'NEILL C 08:30am-09:20am MTW MCE-230

AND 08:30am-09:20am Th LRC-J

AND 08:30am-08:55am F LRC-J

ENGL V06A Academic Reading 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. A student who completes ENGL V06A, combined with ENGL V02, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09 will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree.

31971 SCHOENROCK KJ 10:30am-11:20am MTW MCE-230

AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-J

AND 10:30am-10:55am F LRC-J

ENGL V07 Intermed Reading Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V53A or ESL V53B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V54.

32006 SCHOENROCK KJ 09:30am-10:20am MTW MCE-230

AND 09:30am-10:20am Th LRC-J

AND 09:30am-09:55am F LRC-J

ENGL V08A Low-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V53A.

30441 O'NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW TBA

AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-C

AND 10:30am-10:55am F LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 30441 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ENGL V08B High-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V53B.

31811 O'NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW TBA

AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-C

AND 10:30am-10:55am F LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 31811 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ENGL V21B Survey: English Literature II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31739 LALL S Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE-230

Sequence of ESL Courses 2011-2012

ESL V51B Academic Writing & Grammar II
ESL V50B Vocational Reading & Writing II

ESL V22 Advanced Oral Communication
ESL V32 Advanced Reading & Vocabulary
ESL V42 Advanced Writing & Grammar

ESL V21 Intermediate Oral Communication
ESL V31 Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary
ESL V41 Intermediate Writing & Grammar

ESL V20A Beginning Listening & Speaking
ESL V30A Beginning Reading & Vocabulary
ESL V40A Beginning Writing & Grammar

For more information, contact Kharrison@vcccd.edu or
(805) 654-6400 ext. 1236.



ESL Placement for Spring 2012

To find the best classes for you, make an appointment for a placement session at one of our sites.

Ventura College: [Ventura....](#) (805) 654-6484
VC S.P. site: [Santa Paula...](#) (805) 525-7136

NEW ESL COMPUTER-BASED GRAMMAR CLASSES

ESL V10A, V10B, V10C, V10D

Open to students needing to improve their grammar skills.

SHORT-TERM COURSES

Beginning January 9 and March 19, 2012

NEW ESL COLLEGE PREP COURSES

ESL V51B Academic Writing and Grammar II
ESL V31 Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL V10A	Computer Assisted English 1	1.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.		
31633 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31633 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2012 TO 03/09/2012		
31619 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31619 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/23/2012 TO 05/11/2012		
ESL V10B	Computer Assisted English 2	1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V10A or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.		
31655 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31655 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2012 TO 03/09/2012		
31646 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31646 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/23/2012 TO 05/11/2012		
ESL V10C	Computer Assisted English 3	1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V10B or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.		
31659 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31659 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2012 TO 03/09/2012		
31660 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31660 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/23/2012 TO 05/11/2012		
ESL V10D	Computer Assisted English 4	1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V10C or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.		
31675 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31675 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2012 TO 03/09/2012		
31681 HARRISON KS	08:30am-10:20am F	LRC-F
NOTE: CRN 31681 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/23/2012 TO 05/11/2012		
ESL V20B	Begin Oral Communication II	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02A.		
31822 MILLS KP	10:30am-11:20am MTWTh	VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31822 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.		
ESL V21	Intermed Oral Communication	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.		
31682 LOE G	10:30am-11:20am MTWTh	MCE-219
NOTE: CRN 31682 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.		
31684 TAMIAN SA	10:30am-11:20am MTWTh	VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31684 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.		
ESL V22	Advanced Oral Communication	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V21 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05A.		
31690 HARRISON KS	11:30am-01:20pm MW	DP-3
NOTE: CRN 31690 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.		

ESL V30B Begin Reading & Vocabulary II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02B.

31828 ZERMENO JL 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31828 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31935 SOLAREZ C 06:30pm-08:20pm MW VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31935 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V31 Intermed Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

31699 TUDMAN K 08:30am-10:20am MW DP-1
NOTE: CRN 31699 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

31838 MILLS K 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31838 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31840 OTANI JL 06:30pm-08:45pm MW VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31840 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V32 Advanced Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V31 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05B.

31803 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:20am MW DP-3
NOTE: CRN 31803 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

ESL V40B Beginning Writing & Grammar II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02C.

31857 TAMIAN SA 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31857 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31938 OTANI JL 06:30pm-08:20pm T VCSP-LRC
AND 06:30pm-08:20pm Th VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31938 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V41 Intermediate Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.

31804 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:20am TTh DP-3
NOTE: CRN 31804 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

31876 ZERMENO JL 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31876 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31879 SOLAREZ C 06:30pm-08:45pm T VCSP-1
AND 06:30pm-08:45pm Th VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 31879 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V42 Advanced Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V41 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05C.

31808 LOE G 08:30am-10:20am TTh MCE-219
NOTE: CRN 31808 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

ESL V51B Academic Writing & Grammar II 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V08B.

31688 TUDMAN K 11:30am-01:45pm TTh MCE-219

ESL V53A Low-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34A.

31708 O'NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW TBA
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-C
AND 10:30am-10:55am F LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 31708 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ESL V53B High-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B. Formerly ESL V34B.

31712 O'NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW TBA
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th LRC-C
AND 10:30am-10:55am F LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 31712 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ESL V54 Intermed Reading Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V53A or ESL V53B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V07. Formerly ESL V33.

31729 SCHOENROCK KJ 09:30am-10:20am MTW MCE-230
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th LRC-J
AND 09:30am-09:55am F LRC-J

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**ESRM V01 Intro to Environmental Issues 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Same as BIOL V10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31085 DIAZ DE LEON EF 01:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-113

ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32238 PALLADINO S Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-106

ESRM V03 Environ & Natural Resource Mgt 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as POLS V12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31449 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-113

ESRM V14 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as AG V54. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32018 BUDKE WC 10:30am-11:45am MW AA-8

ETHICS

See Philosophy (PHIL V02 - Introduction to Ethics)

FRENCH**FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31550 ARIE FL 10:30am-12:45pm MW MCE-222

FREN V02 Elementary French II 5.00 Units

PREQ: FREN V01 or 2 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30606 ARIE FL 01:30pm-03:45pm MW MCE-222

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**GIS V22 Fundamentals of Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31420 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 31420 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 04/11/2012

GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. GIS V24/ GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.

32674 BUDKE WC 05:30pm-07:20pm T SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 32674 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GIS V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32676 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 32676 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/07/2012

GIS V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

32680 VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 32680 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33299 PALLADINO S 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116
33300 PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116
33301 PALLADINO S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116
33302 BUDKE WC 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-116
33303 HALL LD 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-116
33304 HALL LD 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-116
33305 BROWN R Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-119
33306 BUDKE WC 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-116
33307 DANZA JM 07:00pm-08:15pm TTh SCI-116

GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30435 RIDENOUR PA 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-113
38682 RIDENOUR PA 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-113
33309 RIDENOUR PA 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-113
33308 LAMPE CM 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-113
37064 LAMPE CM 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-113
33311 BROWN R 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-113
33312 BROWN R 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-113
33313 CHRISTENSEN CM Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-113
33314 BUDKE WC 07:00pm-08:15pm MW SCI-119
35135 DANZA JM 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-113

GEOG V02 Intro to Human Geography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32230 RIDENOUR PA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-119

GEOG V08 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30279 MAIDA BY 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-106

GEOG V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31419 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 31419 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 04/11/2012

GEOG V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

39393 BUDKE WC 05:30pm-07:20pm T SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 39393 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GEOG V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

33320 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 33320 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/07/2012

GEOG V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOG V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

36739 VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-106

NOTE: CRN 36739 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GEOLOGY**GEOL V02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
39391 LAMPE CM 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-119
33321 CHRISTENSEN CM 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-119
33259 HALL LD 07:00pm-08:15pm TTh SCI-119

GEOL V02L Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31398 LAMPE CM 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-119
39392 CHRISTENSEN CM 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-119
33324 CHRISTENSEN CM 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-119

GEOL V11 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31966 HALL LD 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-119

GERMAN**GERM V01 Elementary German I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
38478 JONES JT 01:30pm-03:45pm MW MCE-219

GERM V02 Elementary German II 5.00 Units

PREQ: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30480 JONES JT 07:00pm-09:15pm MW MCE-219

GERM V51A Conversation in German I 3.00 Units

PREQ: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30499 JONES JT 07:00pm-08:15pm MW MCE-219

GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

38335 COTA AM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 38335 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/16/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION MEETING TUESDAY, JANUARY 19, 3:00-4:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER (SSC BLDG).

38336 CASILLAS MH 05:00pm-06:50pm T SSC

NOTE: CRN 38336 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

GW V02B College Orientation & Survival 1.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

31513 HULL R 05:00pm-06:50pm W SSC

NOTE: CRN 31513 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.

30590 SUEL TD 12:30pm-02:20pm F TR-13

NOTE: CRN 30590 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/27/2012 TO 03/30/2012

39464 CHAPARRO R 01:30pm-03:20pm W TR-13

NOTE: CRN 39464 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/29/2012 TO 04/25/2012

39503 SUEL TD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 39503 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/27/2012 TO 04/27/2012

GW V02Y EOPS Success Academy .50 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly IDS V60B. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31899 CHAPARRO R 01:30pm-02:20pm T TR-6

NOTE: CRN 31899 IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED V70 Spiritual Health 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Formerly HED V60B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30155 KOERNER R Noon-01:15pm MW AEC-WTRM

30157 MCCLAIN CK 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AEC-WTRM

HED V73 Holistic Health and Healing 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31517 KOERNER R 01:30pm-02:45pm MW MCW-110

30184 MCDONOUGH ME 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCW-110

HED V76 Managing Stress 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30634 FREDRICKSON NE 10:30am-11:45am MW MCW-110

30720 RAMIREZ J Noon-01:15pm MW TR-5

30175 KOERNER R 04:00pm-06:50pm M MCW-110

39999 FREDRICKSON NE 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-110

30713 RAMIREZ J Noon-01:15pm TTh TR-6

HED V82 Health and Fitness 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30764 CAIRNS NJ 10:00am-11:50am F AEC-WTRM

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30764 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HED V84 CPR for Professional Rescuers .50 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

31107 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th AEC-WTRM

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th AEC-WTRM

AND 10:00am-11:50am F AEC-WTRM

NOTE: CRN 31107 IS A 2-DAY CLASS, MEETING 8 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/05/12 AND 2 HRS ON FRIDAY, 1/06/12. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED FOR 1ST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS. -- A \$27.00 MATERIALS FEE IS REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

HED V87 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly HEC V10.

31000 BAILEY ML 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-110

31038 OSTER PA 07:00am-09:50am W AEC-WTRM

HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31072 CAREY DE 09:00am-10:15am MW MCW-110

HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

31144 MORRIS T 01:30pm-02:20pm MW AEC-WTRM

31146 SCHREIBER CL 08:00am-08:50am TTh AEC-WTRM

31150 MCLEAN-EMERY 07:00pm-08:50pm M AEC-WTRM

NOTE: CRN 31144, 31146, AND 31150 ARE DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER.

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31156 CAREY DE 07:30am-08:45am MW MCW-110

31162 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-5

31166 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-5

31384 MCDONOUGH ME 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF TR-6

33619 MCDONOUGH ME 01:30pm-03:20pm MWF TR-6

NOTE: CRN 33619 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

31182 PASSNO PE 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCW-110

31187 FREDRICKSON NE 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-5

31190 BAILEY ML 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-110

31194 MCCLAIN CK Noon-01:15pm TTh MCW-110

31201 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCW-110

30136 MCFADDEN BW 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCW-110

31164 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th VCS-1

NOTE: CRN 31164 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

37481 LA MONICA G 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB





NOTE: CRN 37481 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

32142 GREENBERG VM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32142 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

CONTINUED

31228 CAIRNS NJ	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
 NOTE: CRN 31228 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			
38144 CAIRNS NJ	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
 NOTE: CRN 38144 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			

HED V94 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 4.
31276 CHANEY M 06:00pm-08:50pm T TR-6
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-6

HED V95 Health and Wellness: Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
 31281 FREDRICKSON NE 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-6
 31289 KOERNER R Noon-01:15pm MW MCW-110

HED V97 Fundmntls Nutrition & Fitness 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
 33627 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5
33628 BAILEY ML 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-5

HEALTH SCIENCES

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 6.00 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. Recommended Prep: the California Department of Public Health may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, & CPR CLASSES. APPLICATIONS CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED BETWEEN 10/1/11 AND 10/31/11. ONLY COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED. ALL APPLICANTS WHO SUBMIT COMPLETED APPLICATION PACKETS DURING THE APPLICATION PERIOD WILL BE PLACED IN THE POOL FOR A RANDOM DRAWING. FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS ARE MANDATORY.

31120 NEEL KE	07:00am-11:15am	M	VCC
AND	Noon-02:50pm	M	VCC
AND	05:00pm-08:15pm	T	HSC-225
31978 NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:45pm	M	HSC-227
AND	07:00am-11:30am	F	VCC
AND	Noon-02:50pm	F	VCC
30978 NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:45pm	M	HSC-227
AND	07:00am-11:15am	W	VCC
AND	Noon-02:50pm	W	VCC

31106 NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:45pm	M	HSC-227
AND	07:00am-11:15am	Th	VCC
AND	Noon-02:50pm	Th	VCC
31371 NEEL KE	05:00pm-08:15pm	T	HSC-225
AND	07:00am-11:15am	W	OVH
AND	Noon-02:50pm	W	OVH
31452 NEEL KE	05:00pm-08:15pm	T	HSC-225
AND	07:00am-11:15am	S	VCC
AND	Noon-02:50pm	S	VCC
39401 NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:45pm	M	HSC-227
AND	07:00am-11:15am	T	VCC
AND	Noon-02:50pm	T	VCC

HS V96 Health Science Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; current malpractice insurance; meet all clinical facility requirements; fingerprint clearance if required by statute; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. May be taken 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

36136 STAFF	14.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
NOTE: CRN 36136 REQUIRES A TOTAL OF 225 HOURS OF PAID WORK EXPERIENCE. CONTACT DR. MELTON AT 654-6342 FOR INFO. RE: ORIENTATION.			
36137 STAFF	18.75 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	4.00
NOTE: CRN 36137 REQUIRES A TOTAL OF 300 HOURS OF PAID WORK EXPERIENCE. CONTACT DR. MELTON AT 654-6342 FOR INFO. RE: ORIENTATION.			

HISTORY


Some history courses have an A and B sequence. Students are not required to complete the A section before enrolling in the B section.

HIST V01A Intro to Western Civilization I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.			
30156 WARD MK	07:30am-08:20am	MWF	MCW-205
30514 SANCHEZ TD	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MAC-200
39506 STAFF	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	MCW-208
31424 CUNNINGHAM GL	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCW-205
31124 WARD MK	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCW-216
30515 MURRAY RF	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MAC-200

HIST V01B Intro to Western Civilization II 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.			
30930 STAFF	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MAC-200
30941 STAFF	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MAC-200
32162 CORBETT PS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

 NOTE: CRN 32162 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V02A U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.			
30521 COFFEY CM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MAC-205
30523 EVANS JM	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR-14
31454 MILLER JL	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCW-205

HIST V02B U.S. History: Women II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30524 MILLER JL 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-205

HIST V03B U.S. Hist: African American II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40B.

30527 WASHINGTON OV 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-200

NOTE: CRN 30527 IS TAUGHT USING COLLABORATIVE LEARNING.

HIST V04A History of the Americas I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

37055 SAIZ BF 10:30am-11:20am MWF MAC-200

HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30529 DE LA ROCHA I 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-216

30530 DE LA ROCHA I 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-216

38152 DE LA ROCHA I 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCW-216

30531 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS

NOTE: CRN 30531 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V05B U.S. Hist: Native Americans II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02B.

30532 EVANS JM 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-205

HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30536 MILLER JL 07:30am-08:20am MWF MCW-216

30538 COFFEY CM 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-208

30540 COFFEY CM 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-216

39364 COFFEY CM 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF MAC-202

31275 STAFF 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCW-205

30872 TRACY RD 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MCW-216

30541 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-202

30518 PENDLETON JP 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-201

30347 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M FHS

NOTE: CRN 30347 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

31845 CORBETT PS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31845 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V07B United States History II 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

38154 PENDLETON JP 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-203

31621 STAFF 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF MCW-216

30560 CUNNINGHAM GL Noon-01:15pm TTh MCW-205

31279 PENDLETON JP 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCW-203

31862 DE LA ROCHA I 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31862 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V08 History of California 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30611 TRACY RD 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-222

HIST V10B The Heritage of Mexico II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V21B.

30618 DE LA ROCHA I 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-216

HIST V12 U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.

30775 SANCHEZ TD 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-205

30620 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-205

HIST V18A World History I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30389 WARD MK 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-203

30394 WARD MK 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF MCW-203

30165 WARD MK 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-205

30396 WARD MK 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-123

HIST V18B World History II 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

36816 STAFF 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF MAC-200

HIST V21 History of Modern Middle East 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30193 COFFEY CM 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh MCW-203

HOME ECONOMICS**HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

31680 TURTURRO JA 09:00am-10:15am TTh VCSP-4

NOTE: CRN 31680 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEC V32 Kitchen & Bath Design 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30244 TURTURRO JA 10:30am-11:45am TTh VCSP-4

NOTE: CRN 30244 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/01/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HUMAN SERVICES**HMSV V52 Social Work Methods II 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Formerly SOC V52. Transfer credit: CSU.

31173 HORIGAN AL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MCW-205

HMSV V95 Human Services Internship I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

30567 HORIGAN AL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 30567 THIS COURSE OFFERS STUDENTS WHO ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEERS AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN WORK EXPERIENCE RELATED TO THEIR FIELD OF STUDY. STUDENTS WILL BE SUPERVISED AND EVALUATED BY THE PROGRAM PROFESSOR. STUDENTS ARE ADMITTED INTO THE INTERNSHIP COURSE ONLY AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE OF A WORK PROPOSAL. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO VOLUNTEER 180 HOURS FOR THE 3.00 UNIT CLASS.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**ICA V02 Intercollegiate Baseball 4.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V76. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30131 ADAMS/HARDESTY	03:00pm-04:50pm	MTWThF	BASE-1
30202 ADAMS DM	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		BASE-1

ICA V08 Intercollegiate Golf 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V84. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31538 SMITH RE	02:00pm-03:50pm	MTWThF	WFLD
31549 SMITH RE	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		WFLD

ICA V14 Intercollegiate Softball: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V87. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31593 JOHNSON/FORD	12:30pm-02:20pm	MTWThF	SOFT-1
31597 JOHNSON/FORD	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		SOFT-1

ICA V15 Intercollegiate Swim/Dive: Men 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V83. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30353 BARATTE LG	01:30pm-02:40pm	MTWThF	CVAC
AND	06:00am-07:15am	TTh	AEC-WTRM
30455 BARATTE LG	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		CVAC

ICA V16 Intercollegiate Swim/Dive: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V91. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31604 BARATTE LG	02:40pm-03:50pm	MTWThF	CVAC
AND	06:00am-07:15am	MW	AEC-WTRM
31614 BARATTE LG	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		CVAC

ICA V17 Intercollegiate Tennis: Men 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V92. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31615 EMERY/MCCLAIN	11:00am-12:50pm	MTWThF	COUR
31616 EMERY/ MCCLAIN	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		COUR

ICA V18 Intercollegiate Tennis: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V93. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31714 EMERY/MCCLAIN	01:00pm-02:50pm	MTWThF	COUR
31719 EMERY/ MCCLAIN	10.00 HRS/WK ARR		COUR

NOTE: CRN 31719 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S TENNIS.

ICA V19 Intercoll Track & Field: Men 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V94. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31722 STAFF	01:30pm-03:20pm	MTWThF	VCS-TRACK
-------------	-----------------	--------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 31722 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S TRACK AND FIELD.

ICA V20 Intercoll Track & Field: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V86. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31561 CASTANEDA JA/ LAWRENCE TA	01:30pm-03:20pm	MTWThF	VCS-TRACK
------------------------------------	-----------------	--------	-----------

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**IDS V09 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units**

Formerly HUM V15. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31972 OXFORD SE	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
-----------------	-----------------	-----



NOTE: CRN 31972 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/23/2012 TO 03/30/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT SOXFORD@VCCCD.EDU FOR INFORMATION ABOUT ORIENTATION AND FINAL.

INTERIOR DESIGN

See Home Economics

ITALIAN**ITAL V01 Elementary Italian I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31913 EGAN KC	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-222
---------------	-----------------	-----	---------

JAPANESE**JAPN V02 Elementary Japanese II 5.00 Units**

PREQ: JAPN V01 or 2 years of high school Japanese or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30500 IRION K	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	MCW-103
---------------	-----------------	-----	---------

JOURNALISM**JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32130 HUNTER SA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
-----------------	-----------------	-----



NOTE: CRN 32130 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE: VENTURA COLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: HUNTERSTAR@MAC.COM.

KINESIOLOGY**KIN V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V02. KIN V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

31174 KIECH TA	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	CVAC
31175 COULTER MM	07:15pm-08:30pm	TTh	CVAC

KIN V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V04. KIN V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

31180 BARATTE LG	07:30am-08:45am	MW	CVAC
31184 BARATTE LG	07:30am-08:45am	TTh	CVAC

NOTE: CRN 31180 AND 31184 ARE DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE AQUATIC ATHLETES AND SWIMMERS WITH A COMPETITIVE SWIMMING BACKGROUND.

KIN V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V06. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30982 KIECH TA	07:30pm-08:45pm	MW	CVAC
30956 BARATTE LG	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	CVAC

KIN V08 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V12. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31203 COULTER MM 01:00pm-02:15pm MW CVAC

KIN V09 Water Polo 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V02 or equivalent swimming skills. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V09. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31202 SCHMIDT MK 07:30pm-08:45pm TTh CVAC

KIN V10 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V43. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31314 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC

NOTE: CRN 31314 WILL INCLUDE ACCESS TO BOTH THE FITNESS CENTER AND WEIGHT ROOM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, JAN. 9, OR TUESDAY, JAN. 10. ORIENTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN EACH HOUR. CLOSED FROM 1:30-3:00 PM, MONDAYS AND WEDNESDAYS.

31309 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 4.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC

NOTE: CRN 31309 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS CLASS WILL INCLUDE ACCESS TO BOTH THE FITNESS CENTER AND THE WEIGHT ROOM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER DURING THE WEEK OF MONDAY, FEB. 13, THRU WEDNESDAY, FEB. 15. ORIENTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN EACH HOUR. CLOSED FROM 1:30-3:00 PM, MONDAYS AND WEDNESDAYS.

KIN V12 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V45. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31316 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 12:30pm-01:45pm MW AEC-FITC

KIN V14 Step Aerobics 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V48. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31322 SCHREIBER/COULTER 09:00am-10:15am MW TBA

KIN V16 Aerobic Kickboxing 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V49. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31327 FOLKES/SCHREIBER 10:30am-11:45am MW SGYM

31333 FOLKES L Noon-01:15pm TTh SGYM

31331 OHLINGER L 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh TBA

KIN V18 Cardio Machine Training 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor; under review for UC. Formerly PE V50. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31259 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC

NOTE: CRN 31259 A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, JAN. 9, OR TUESDAY, JAN. 10. ORIENTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN EACH HOUR. CLOSED FROM 1:30-3:00 PM, MONDAYS AND WEDNESDAYS.

KIN V20 Walking to Restore Fitness 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V36. KIN V20 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

30068 MORRIS T 09:30am-10:20am MWF VCS-TRACK

31232 KOERNER R 09:00am-10:15am TTh VCS-TRACK

**FITNESS CENTER**

KIN V10 Aerobic and Strength Training
(Includes access to free weights)

KIN V18 Cardio Machine Training

Open Entry / Open Exit
Fitness Laboratory

No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete the required orientation and personal assessment, and then access the Fitness Center at any open time. Entry and exit are regulated by an individualized student identification computerized bar code system which records each workout session. All open lab hours have professional faculty to assist your individual needs.

KIN V10 & KIN V18 Fitness Center Hours

Monday Through Friday.....6:30am - 8:00pm

KIN V22 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V37. KIN V20 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

30203 FREDRICKSON NE 08:30am-09:20am MWF VCS-TRACK

KIN V24 Life Fitness 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V55. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30971 GREENBERG VM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 30971 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: VGREENBERG@VCCCD.EDU.

KIN V28 Conditioning for Women 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V46. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31321 SCHREIBER CL 09:00am-10:15am TTh SGYM

NOTE: CRN 31321 WILL INCORPORATE AEROBICS, STEP, KICKBOXING, LIGHT WEIGHTS AND MAT WORK.

KIN V34 Circuit Training for Athletes 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V75. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31525 MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN 03:15pm-04:30pm MW VCS-FIELD

31523 MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN 3.00 HRS/WK ARR VCS-FIELD

NOTE: CRN 31525 AND 31523 ARE DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

31524 MIRCETIC N 04:00pm-06:50pm M AEC-LGYM

AND 05:00pm-07:50pm W AEC-LGYM

NOTE: CRN 31524 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL.

31514 RAMIREZ J 02:30pm-04:20pm MTW AEC-LGYM

NOTE: CRN 31514 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/21/2012 TO 05/15/2012. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S BASKETBALL.

KIN V36 Basketball: Adv Theory & Strat 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30674 MIRCETIC/HESTER Noon-02:30pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM
NOTE: CRN 30674 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL.

30677 RAMIREZ/MICEK 02:30pm-05:00pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM
NOTE: CRN 30677 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S BASKETBALL.

KIN V40 Basketball 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V70. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31504 RAMIREZ J 05:00pm-06:15pm TTh AEC-LGYM

KIN V42 Golf 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V53. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31336 SMITH RE 10:30am-11:45am TTh WFLD

KIN V44 Tennis 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V56. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31409 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 10:30am-11:45am TTh COUR

31381 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 04:00pm-05:15pm MW COUR

KIN V47 Volleyball 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V61. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30436 MIRCETIC N 07:00pm-09:50pm M AEC-LGYM

KIN V48 Soccer 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V67. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31434 RAMIREZ J 10:30am-11:45am TTh VCS-FIELD

31437 HOFFMAN S 06:00pm-07:15pm TTh VCS-FIELD

NOTE: CRN 31434 AND 31437 ARE DESIGNED FOR WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER.

KIN V52 Self-Defense/Assault Prevntion 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V31. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31218 REYNOSA EL 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAKO

31230 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAKO

KIN V58 Tennis: Advanced 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V44 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V58. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31417 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 10:30am-11:45am TTh COUR

31413 MCLEAN-EMERY TL 04:00pm-05:15pm MW COUR

KIN V62 Volleyball: Advanced 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V47 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V62. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30973 RODRIGUEZ ML 06:30pm-07:45pm TTh AEC-LGYM

30718 RODRIGUEZ ML 08:00pm-09:15pm TTh AEC-LGYM

KIN V69 Football 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V69. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31446 MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN 03:15pm-04:30pm TTh VCS-FIELD

31462 MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN 3.00 HRS/WK ARR VCS-FIELD

NOTE: CRN 31446 AND 31462 ARE DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

KIN V73 Holistic Movement 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V73. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31510 MCCLAIN CK 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh SGYM

KIN V74 Balance and Beyond 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V54. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30158 CHIMA S Noon-01:15pm MW SGYM

31355 FOLKES L 10:30am-11:45am TTh SGYM

KIN V81 Fundamentals of Kinesiology 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30683 FOLKES/ GREENBERG 09:00am-10:15am MW TR-13

31720 MOOSHAGIAN SR 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-5

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY**MT V02 Applied Machining I 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V02A or WEL V02. Field trips may be required.

31027 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm W WAM-114

MT V03 Applied Machining II 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MT V02.

30330 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm MW WAM-114

MT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units

Same as DRFT V04.

31931 VILLAFANA D 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8

MT V05 CNC Machining I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Fees will be required.

31086 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm Th WAM-114



MATHEMATICS

Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

32667 VASAVDA GK	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-352
32675 BEATTY DL	08:30am-10:20am	MF	SCI-351
AND	08:30am-09:20am	W	SCI-351

NOTE: CRN 32675 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

31471 ANDERSON LW	08:30am-10:45am	MTWF	MCE-218
-------------------	-----------------	------	---------

ACCELERATED NOTE: CRN 31471 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/07/2012. SEE ACCELERATED ALGEBRA NOTE ABOVE.

32269 FREIXAS MM	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	SCI-229
32670 VASAVDA GK	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-351
32673 MILLEA MT	12:30pm-02:45pm	MW	SCI-351
32682 ARCHIBALD JS	01:30pm-03:45pm	MW	SCI-227

NOTE: CRN 32682 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32695 MATTHEWS-MORALES	08:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI-226
------------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 32695 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$91 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXTBOOK NECESSARY.

32669 BEATTY DL	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-351
AND	09:30am-10:20am	W	SCI-351
39395 MILLEA MT	09:30am-11:20am	TTh	SCI-353
AND	09:30am-10:20am	W	SCI-353
32686 MATTHEWS-MORALES	Noon-02:15pm	TTh	SCI-227
32583 MILLEA MT	12:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	SCI-350
30675 BRUNNER RL	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	MCE-218
35406 MCCAIN MT	04:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-228
34308 MCCAIN MT	04:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-228
32678 SHA SL	07:00pm-09:15pm	MW	SCI-351

NOTE: CRN 32678 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE

32679 PERRY M	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	SCI-230
38652 BEARD MA	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 38652 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU.

30727 KOLESNIK AG	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 30727 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AKOLESNIK@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V01B Elementary Algebra: Module II 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01A or MATH V88A with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31491 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V01C Elementary Algebra: Module III 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01B or MATH V88B with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31692 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V01D Elementary Algebra: Module IV 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01C or MATH V88C with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31677 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V01E Elementary Algebra: Module V 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01D or MATH V88D with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31752 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V02 Geometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

32699 TIVY A	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-227
--------------	-----------------	-----	---------

ACCELERATED ALGEBRA

The accelerated MATH V01 and MATH V03 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. **You must enroll in both courses.** The **first-half** of the semester will cover MATH V01 and the **second-half** of the semester will cover MATH V03. This section is not open to online enrollment, and **you must attend an information session to enroll. Session dates and times:**

Oct. 20, 4:00pm in SCI-333 **Nov. 2, 1:00pm** in SCI-333
Nov. 17, 4:00pm in SCI-333 **Nov. 30, 1:00pm** in SCI-333
Dec. 13, 1:00pm in SCI-333 **Dec. 19, 1:00pm** in SCI-333

A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For more information contact: Dean, David Oliver, or Department Chairman, Dan Kumpf.

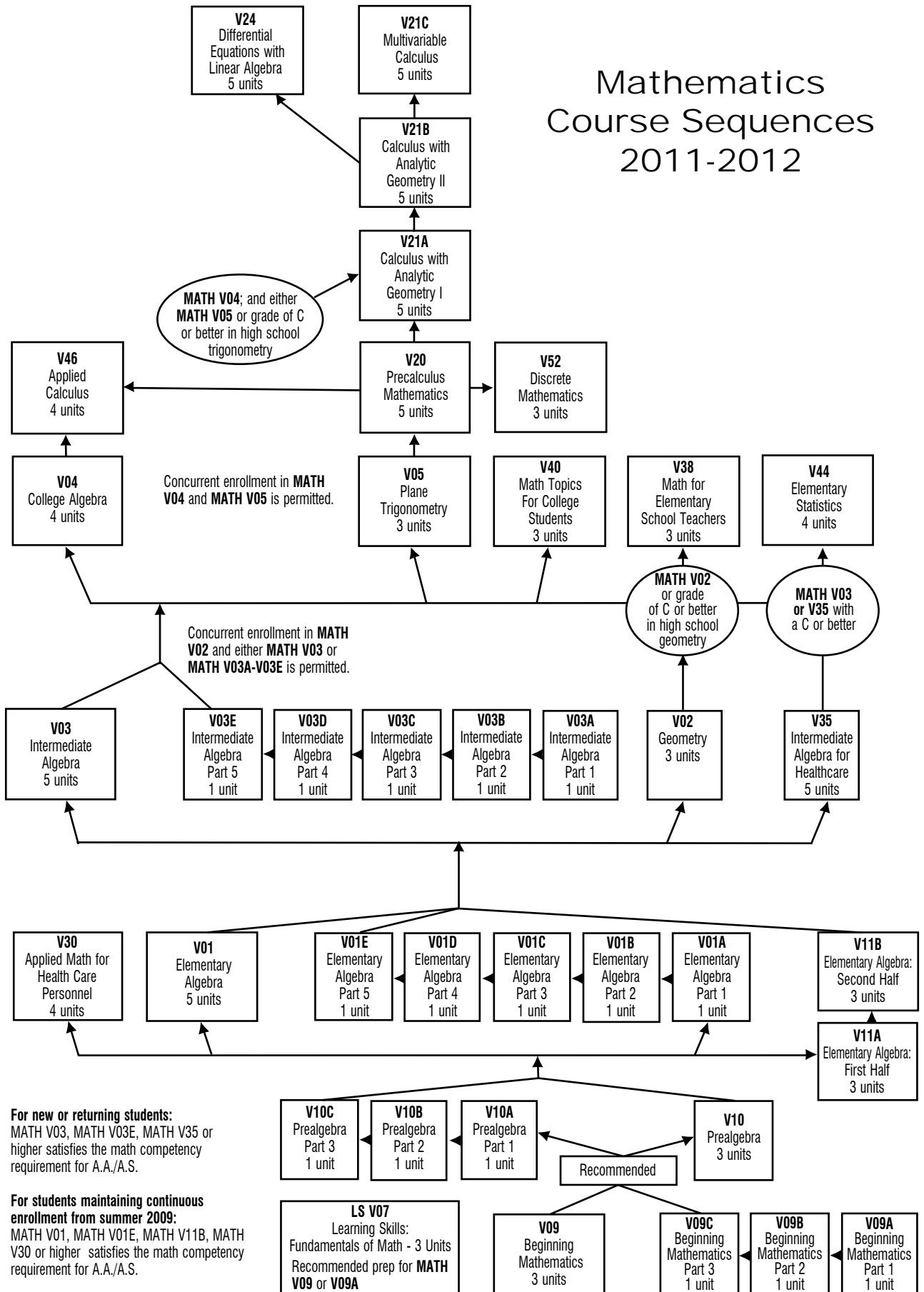
MATH V01B-V01E, MATH V03B-V03E, MATH V09B-V09C, or MATH V10B-V10C

Self-paced Math Modules

THE PROGRAM ENDS WITH THE SPRING 2012 SEMESTER

Students who have previously taken Math Modules in the Self-paced Math Program have until May 11, 2011, to complete all remaining modules in their sequence. **SPRING 2012 IS THE LAST SEMESTER THE SELF-PACED MATH MODULES WILL BE OFFERED.** The last date to register for any module is May 8, 2011. Only students who have received credit in MATH V01A, V03A, V09A, or V10A may register. The new classroom hours are: 11:00am to 2:00pm on Monday, Wednesday and Friday and 12:00pm to 3:00pm on Tuesday and Thursday. The class meets in SCI-225/226. For additional information, contact the instructor at dbeatty@vcccd.edu.

Mathematics Course Sequences 2011-2012



For new or returning students:
 MATH V03, MATH V03E, MATH V35 or higher satisfies the math competency requirement for A.A./A.S.

For students maintaining continuous enrollment from summer 2009:
 MATH V01, MATH V01E, MATH V11B, MATH V30 or higher satisfies the math competency requirement for A.A./A.S.

CONTINUED

MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

38654 STOWERS DL	08:00am-10:15am	MW	SCI-228
32702 VAN SPLINTER T	08:30am-09:20am	MTWThF	SCI-353
32715 KUMPF DP	08:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI-226

NOTE: CRN 32715 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$91 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

32705 POLITOWSKI J	08:30am-10:20am	MF	SCI-230
AND	09:30am-10:20am	W	SCI-230

NOTE: CRN 32705 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32714 SANI RH	09:30am-11:20am	MF	SCI-353
AND	10:30am-11:20am	W	SCI-353
32704 BUNDY JP	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	SCI-230
36075 BUNDY JP	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWThF	SCI-353
30128 STOWERS DL	11:30am-01:45pm	MW	MCE-223
30091 YI P	12:30pm-02:45pm	MW	SCI-350
32706 MCCAIN MT	12:30pm-02:45pm	MW	SCI-228
30848 SHA SL	08:00am-10:15am	TTh	SCI-221

NOTE: CRN 30848 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32703 THOMASSIN S	08:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI-228
30528 THOMASSIN S	12:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	SCI-353
32707 ARCHIBALD JS	12:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	SCI-228

NOTE: CRN 32707 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32326 KUMPF D	12:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	SCI-351
30571 ANDERSON LW	08:30am-10:45am	MTWF	MCE-218

NOTE: CRN 32326 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

ACCELERATED

NOTE: CRN 30571 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/09/2012 TO 05/09/2012. SEE ACCELERATED ALGEBRA NOTE ON PREVIOUS PAGE.

32709 YI P	04:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-353
<i>NOTE: CRN 32709 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.</i>			
32710 ARCHIBALD JS	04:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-353
<i>NOTE: CRN 32710 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.</i>			

32712 THOMASSIN S	07:00pm-09:15pm	MW	SCI-353
34309 HOLT T	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	SCI-351

38527 ARCHIBALD JS	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
--------------------	-----------------	-----	--

ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 38527 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: VCPROF@AOL.COM.

30753 MCCAIN MT	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
-----------------	-----------------	-----	--

ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30753 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V03B Intermed Algebra: Module II 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03A with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31860 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V03C Intermed Algebra: Module III 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03B with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31868 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V03D Intermed Algebra: Module IV 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03C with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31896 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V03E Intermed Algebra: Module V 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03D with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31928 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V04 College Algebra 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32304 BEARD MA	08:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-350
32731 NGUYEN J	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	SCI-350
32732 BOWEN MS	11:30am-12:20pm	MTWTh	SCI-228
32730 BUTLER DR	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-350

NOTE: CRN 32730 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

30132 BUTLER DR	10:30am-12:20pm	TTh	SCI-350
-----------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 30132 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32737 BEARD MA	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-229
----------------	--------------	-----	---------

30544 BEATTY D	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-351
-----------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------

32733 YI P	07:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	SCI-229
-------------------	------------------------	------------	----------------

30511 ARCHIBALD JS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
--------------------	-----------------	-----	--

ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30511 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: JARCHIBALD@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: MATH V02 or knowledge of plane geometry. Transfer credit: CSU.

32740 BUNDY JP	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-227
32741 BEARD MA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-221
31338 WILDE K	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	SCI-230
32744 PERRY M	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-229

MATH V09 Beginning Mathematics 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: LS V07 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

32745 VRTIS RJ	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-229
30274 VRTIS RJ	12:30pm-01:45pm	MW	SCI-229
32756 WILDE K	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-227
32778 RIGLER GA	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-350
32782 RIGLER GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-350

MATH V09B Beginning Math: Module II 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V09A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

30886 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

MATH V09C Beginning Math: Module III 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V09B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

30913 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V10 Prealgebra 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

32788 SANI RH 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-227

NOTE: CRN 32788 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32789 SIMHAN S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-227

32792 BOWEN MS 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-227

32793 BEARD MA 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-227

32061 HOLTS TR 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-313

32796 ADLMAN A 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-350

32797 RIGLER GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-350

38495 BEARD MA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 38495 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V10B Prealgebra: Module II 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

31065 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V10C Prealgebra: Module III 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

31153 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32801 BOWEN MS 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF SCI-352

32803 FREIXAS MM 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-352

32806 REYNOLDS JP 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-352

31546 YI P 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31546 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: PYI@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

PREQ: both MATH V04 and MATH V05 with grades of C or better; or MATH V20 with grade of C or better; or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32811 FREIXAS MM 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-351

30355 MATTHEWS-MORALES 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-353

32808 BUNDY JP 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-230

AND 08:30am-09:20am W SCI-230

32815 ANDERSON LW 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-354

MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32817 TIVY A 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-229

30626 TIVY A 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-352

32822 O'NEILL ER 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-354

MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32827 BOWEN MS 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-352

NOTE: CRN 32827 MAPLE SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE WITH THE PURCHASE OF A SPECIALLY PACKAGED NEW TEXT IN THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. SEE YOUR INSTRUCTOR ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS FOR INSTRUCTIONS IF YOU DID NOT PURCHASE THE SOFTWARE WITH A NEW TEXT.

MATH V24 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32834 YI P 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-230

MATH V35 Interm Algebra: Health Care 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

30833 NGUYEN J 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-230

30004 SIMHAN S 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-230

NOTE: CRN 30004 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

MATH V38 Math: Elementary School Teachers 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30522 WILDE K 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-221

MATH V40 Math Topics: College Students 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32850 CRACIUN G 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-352



Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA)

California Community College Program (CCCP)

is an academic program designed to encourage educationally and economically disadvantaged community college students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions as majors in these fields. For eligibility contact Marcos Lupian (805) 654-6337 or e-mail at mlupian@vcccd.edu.

Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V44 Elementary Statistics 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or MATH V35 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32859 SCOTT A	08:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-354
32203 VAN SPLINTER T	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	SCI-354
30520 KUMPF DP	12:30pm-02:20pm	MW	SCI-354

NOTE: CRN 30520 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE SCIENCES AND MATH DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR \$15 PER SEMESTER.

32853 KOLESNIK AG	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-354
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 32893 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE MATH AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR \$15 PER SEMESTER.

30539 STOWERS DL	09:30am-11:20am	TTh	SCI-313
------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 30539 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32856 ADLMAN A	10:30am-12:20pm	TTh	SCI-354
----------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 32856 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32858 ADLMAN A	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	SCI-354
----------------	-----------------	-----	---------


NOTE: CRN 32858 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

35248 RYNO J	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-354
---------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------


NOTE: CRN 35248 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE MATH AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR \$15 PER SEMESTER.

32860 DIEBOLT D	07:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	SCI-353
------------------------	------------------------	------------	----------------

30034 ADLMAN A	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
----------------	-----------------	--	-----

 NOTE: CRN 30034 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

30944 ADLMAN A	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
----------------	-----------------	--	-----

 NOTE: CRN 30944 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V46 Applied Calculus 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V46A.

30732 KOLESNIK AG	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	CRC-101
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 30732 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

30733 SHA S	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-229
--------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------

MEDICAL ASSISTING

(Medical Assisting, Coding, Medical Terminology, EHR, etc.) see Business

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR V01 General Microbiology 4.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSO V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L; CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30433 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	SCI-313
AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-311
31829 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	SCI-313
AND	08:30am-11:20am	W	SCI-311
32469 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	TTh	SCI-313
AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	SCI-311
31031 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	TTh	SCI-313
AND	08:30am-11:20am	Th	SCI-311
31047 LORY EE	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-313
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-311
31505 LORY EE	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-313
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-311

MULTIMEDIA

MM V20 Visual Design for Multimedia 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MM V10 or equivalent; basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30701 FELL SA	07:30am-10:20am	MW	TR-4
---------------	-----------------	----	------


MM V74A Adobe Photoshop I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

32958 MILLER MM	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	TR-4
-----------------	-----------------	----	------

NOTE: CRN 32958 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30641 FELL SA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
---------------	-----------------	--	-----

 NOTE: CRN 30641 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. STUDENTS PLEASE ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION SESSIONS: TUESDAY, JAN. 10, 4:00PM, ROOM TR-4, (OR) SATURDAY, JAN. 14, 10:00AM, ROOM TR-4.

MM V74B Adobe Photoshop II 3.00 Units

PREQ: MM V74A. Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30728 MILLER MM	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	TR-4
-----------------	-----------------	----	------

MM V80 Dreamweaver: Web Development 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31459 MILLER MM	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	TR-4
------------------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------

NOTE: CRN 31459 ADOBE DREAMWEAVER SOFTWARE WILL BE USED IN THIS CLASS.

MUSIC

MUS V01 DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS

MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

33435 DEL AGUILA MA	10:30am-11:45am	MW	TR-21
33434 NEWTON B	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	TR-21
33436 TITMUS J	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	TR-19

MUS V02A Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32657 LAWSON R	09:00am-10:15am	MW	TR-19
33437 LAWSON R	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-19

MUS V02AL Ear Training I 1.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33438 WILSON BM	10:30am-11:45am	MW	GH
32659 WILSON BM	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	GH

MUS V02B Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33440 LAWSON R	10:30am-11:45am	MW	TR-19
----------------	-----------------	----	-------

MUS V02BL Ear Training II 1.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33441 WILSON BM	09:00am-10:15am	MW	GH
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

MUS V02D Music Theory IV: 16th c Cntrpnt 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. COREQ: MUS V02DL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33443 TAFT E	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR-19
--------------	-----------------	-----	-------

MUS V02DL Ear Training IV 1.00 Units

COREQ: MUS V02D. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33445 WILSON BM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	GH
-----------------	-----------------	-----	----

MUS V02G Music Theory VII: 18th c Cntrpn 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02C-V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32663 POWERS OD	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	TR-19
-----------------	--------------	-----	-------

MUS V02H Music Theory VIII: Jazz Harmony 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32664 DRAYTON LC	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-21
-------------------------	------------------------	----------	--------------

MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30559 GRIPPO JR	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	TR-20
-----------------	--------------	-----	-------

MUS V07 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V12. Formerly MUS V60E.

31496 HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	TR-20
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	--------------

MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33450 DEL AGUILA MA	09:00am-10:15am	MW	TR-20
33447 FRANCO-SOMMER M	10:30am-11:45am	MW	TR-20
31415 DRAYTON LC	Noon-01:15pm	MW	TR-20
33451 FRANCO-SOMMER M	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-20
33452 POWERS OD	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR-20

33446 DRAYTON LC	04:00pm-05:15pm	TTh	TR-20
33454 HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TR-20
31497 TITMUS J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 31497 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: MONDAY, JAN. 9, 2012, 5:00-7:00PM, ROOM TR-20. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: JGTITMUS@YAHOO.COM.

MUS V09B Music History & Literature II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33456 DRAYTON LC	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	TR-20
------------------	-----------------	-----	-------

MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33461 HELMS EA	02:00pm-03:15pm	MW	GH
----------------	-----------------	----	----

MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33464 HELMS EA	03:30pm-04:45pm	MW	GH
----------------	-----------------	----	----

MUS V12 Community Choir 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33475 TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	GH
---------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V13 Voice 1.50 Units

Field trips will be required. Formerly MUS V13A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31345 FARRELL JI	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	TR-21
-------------------------	------------------------	-----------	--------------

MUS V14A Beg. Orchestra: Strings 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30961 LAWSON R	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	GH
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V14B Beg. Orchestra: Winds 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31172 LAWSON R	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	GH
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V14C Beg. Orchestra: Percussion 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play a percussion instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31460 LAWSON R	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	GH
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V15 Community Orchestra 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33486 LAWSON R	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	GH
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V16 Chorale 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33497 TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	GH
---------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V17 Jazz BAND 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument and to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30565 DRAYTON LC	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	GH
-------------------------	------------------------	-----------	-----------

MUS V19 Choral Rehearsal/Performance 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33501 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

MUS V21A Chamber Music: Woodwinds 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play a woodwind instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33503 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W GH

MUS V21B Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33504 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W GH

MUS V21C Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33505 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W GH

32564 LAWSON R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V22A Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds 1.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33506 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W GH

MUS V22B Adv Chamber Music: Brass 1.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33516 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W GH

MUS V22C Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards 1.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33517 LAWSON R 03:30pm-05:20pm W GH

32190 LAWSON R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V24A Keyboards I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33518 FRANCO-SOMMER M Noon-01:15pm MW TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

33519 FAY L 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

33520 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V24B Keyboards II 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33521 FAY L 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

33523 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V24C Keyboards III 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33534 FAY L 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

33535 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V24D Keyboards IV 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33536 FAY L 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

33538 JOHNSON RO 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-21

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V30 Applied Music Study 1.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30281 WILSON BM Noon-01:50pm M GH

MUS V31A Private Lessons: Woodwinds 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33543 LOCKART/NICHOLSON 1.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31B Private Lessons: Brass 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31142 DRAYTON/TITMUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31C Private Lessons: Strings 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31492 NEWTON/NEWKIRK/VAIMAN 1.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33555 JOHNSON/FAY 1.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31E Prvt Lessons: Classical Guitar 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33559 GONZALES/MATEUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33560 COOK MH 1.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition 3.00 Units

PREQ: MUS V02A or equivalent skills. COREQ: MUS V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33561 LAWSON/POWERS/ DEL AGUILA	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ability to sing. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

30349 WILSON/ OTTSEN	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

MUS V34 Symphony Orchestra 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33572 LAWSON R	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	GH
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V35 Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33573 LAWSON R	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	GH
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V36 Beginning Guitar 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33574 GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	GH
31053 MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	GH

MUS V37 Intermediate Guitar 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33576 GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	GH
31500 MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	GH

MUS V39 Intro to Music Technology 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38314 POWERS OD	07:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	TR-19
------------------------	------------------------	------------	--------------

MUS V43 Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

36810 TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	GH
---------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V44 Chamber Choir 1.50 Units

PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

36811 TAFT E	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	GH
---------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

MUS V45 Beg Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33593 WILSON BM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	GH
------------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 33593 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

MUS V46 Int Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33595 WILSON BM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	GH
------------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 33595 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

MUS V47 Adv Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V46. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32650 WILSON BM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	GH
------------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 32650 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

NURSING SCIENCE**NS V07 Pharmacology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

32164 MOUSSOU VA	05:30pm-08:20pm	T	HSC-120
-------------------------	------------------------	----------	----------------

NS V10 Intro Professional Nursing 10.00 Units

PREQ: admission to ADN program; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

\$135 MATERIALS FEE FOR THE NURSE PACK REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

30422 MOORE SD	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	06:30am-02:20pm	TW	COM
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
30460 BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
AND	06:30am-02:20pm	ThF	COM
31046 BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
AND	06:30am-02:20pm	ThF	COM
31030 MOORE SD	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
AND	06:30am-02:20pm	ThF	PVH
30959 MOORE SD	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	06:30am-02:20pm	TW	PVH
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225

NS V15 Nursing Science Review 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10 with grade of C or better, criminal background check; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. \$135 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31759 BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
PLUS	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NS V16 Nursing Science Brief Review 5.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; satisfy health requirements; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. \$135 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32515 BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
	PLUS 15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 32515 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/15/2012

NS V20 Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

31095 MITCHELL NR	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	W	COM
AND	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	HSC-120
32349 MITCHELL NR	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	HSC-120
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	ThF	VCMC
38201 MITCHELL NR	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	HSC-120
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	ThF	SJRM
38200 MITCHELL NR	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	TW	VCMC
AND	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	HSC-120
38199 MITCHELL NR	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	TW	SJRM
AND	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	HSC-120
38202 MITCHELL NR	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	HSC-120
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	ThF	VCMC

NS V30 Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

32406 LAFEMINA FM	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	WTh	COM
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
38205 PETER C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	WTh	VCMC
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
38203 PETER C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	MT	SJRM
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
38204 PETER C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	MT	COM
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
30793 PETER C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	MT	VCMC
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
38206 PETER C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	WTh	SJRM
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226

NS V31 Health Care Deviation II: 30-UO 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38208 PETER C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
PLUS	13.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 38208 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.



NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

38217 BARLOW-PALO L	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
AND	06:30am-02:15pm	ThF	SJRM
31329 BARLOW-PALO L	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	MT	SJRM
AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
31320 BARLOW-PALO L	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	MT	COM
AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
30954 BARLOW-PALO L	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	WTh	COM
38210 BARLOW-PALO L	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	WTh	SJRM

NS V41 Hlth Care Deviation III: 30-UO 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38218 BARLOW-PALO L	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
PLUS	13.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 38218 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

NS V70 Obstetric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

33051 DALTON HA	10:00am-01:50pm	M	HSC-120
AND	03:30pm-05:15pm	W	HSC-120
PLUS	12.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 33051 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/11/2012 TO 05/08/2012. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

NS V75 Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

32157 PETER C 05:00pm-07:50pm T HSC-227

NS V84A Success Strategies for NS V10 2.00 Units

COREQ: NS V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

39320 VOGTMANN HM 08:30am-10:20am M HSC-225

NS V84B Success Strategies for NS V20 2.00 Units

COREQ: NS V20. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

39322 MOORE SD 02:30pm-04:20pm F HSC-227

NS V85 Success Workshops: Nursing .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

30636 PETER C .50 HRS/WK ARR HSC-120

NS V87 Psychiatric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

33052 MELTON SS 02:30pm-05:20pm MF TBA
PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 33052 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/16/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

NS V96 Nursing Internship II 3.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; meet all clinical facility requirements; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses.

38564 STAFF 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 38564 CONTACT DR. SANDRA MELTON, HEALTH SCIENCES AT 805-654-6342 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NUTRITION

See CD V24 or HED V87 or HED V97

PARAMEDIC**PM V02 Paramedic Clinical Laboratory 18.50 Units**

PREQ: PM V01; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required.

37153 MUNDELL/FRANK 08:00am-11:15am T HSC-201
PLUS 45.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL V01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30852 MULES RN	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MCE-347
31352 MULES RN	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MCW-205
30860 BORTOLIN KM	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MAC-202
38303 MULES RN	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	MAC-205
34355 MULES RN	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-347
30865 BORTOLIN KM	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-123
30869 BORTOLIN KM	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MCW-113
30871 BORTOLIN KM	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MAC-202
34357 CROWLEY JF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 34357 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION /ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU.

PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30873 MULES RN	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	MCW-203
38157 SANDERS R	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MAC-205

PHIL V03A Survey of World Religion: East 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30875 BORTOLIN KM	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	MAC-202
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

PHIL V03B Survey of World Religion: West 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34364 BORTOLIN KM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCW-113
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

PHIL V04 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30881 CROWLEY JF	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MAC-200
30884 MULES RN	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MAC-205
30889 HORROCK CN	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-347

PHIL V05 CriticalThink & Analyt Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30890 CROWLEY JF	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCW-208
------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

PHIL V08 Intro to Zen Buddhism 1.00 Units

30044 BORTOLIN KM	03:00pm-03:50pm	T	AEC-102
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30893 ABTEY JP	07:30am-10:20am	MW	MAC-101
30899 ABTEY JP	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	MAC-101
30895 HENDRICKS W	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	MAC-101
30900 ISAACSON M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	MAC-101
31227 MOULTON S	05:00pm-10:50pm	F	MAC-101

PHOT V02 Photo with Digital Techniques 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

38188 FELL S	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	TR-4
39458 RODRIGUEZ R	06:00pm-08:50pm	TTh	TR-4

PHOT V04A - PHOT V09B

IF YOU DO NOT MEET THE PREREQUISITE FOR A PHOT COURSE, BUT WISH TO TAKE THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT WILLIAM HENDRICKS AT (805) 654-6400, EXT. 3223, OR EMAIL WHENDRICKS@VCCCD.EDU.

PHOT V04A Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31253 HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-101
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

PHOT V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31258 HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-101
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

PHOT V06B Intro to Color Photography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V06A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31274 MOULTON S	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	MAC-101
-----------------	-----------------	-----	---------

PHOT V07 History of Photography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30666 PHELPS M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
----------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 30666 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: FRIDAY, JAN. 14, 7:00-9:00PM, ROOM MAC-201, (OR) SATURDAY, JAN. 15, 11:00AM-1:00PM, ROOM MAC-201. MIDTERM: SATURDAY, MAR. 5, 11:00AM-1:00PM, ROOM MAC-201. FINAL EXAM: SATURDAY, MAY 14, 11:00AM-1:00PM, ROOM MAC-201. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MPHELPS@VCCCD.EDU.

PHOT V08 Portrait Photography 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V04A or equivalent. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31301 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	MAC-101
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

PHOT V09A Applied Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V06A and PHOT V08. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31319 HENDRICKS W	08:00am-01:50pm	F	MAC-101
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

PHOT V09B Applied Photography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V09A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31326 HENDRICKS W	08:00am-01:50pm	F	MAC-101
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

See Kinesiology or Intercollegiate Athletics

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

36984 TERRY/BOWEN	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 36984 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. BEFORE ENROLLING, YOU MUST GO TO ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY/ (CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE) WHERE YOU WILL FIND IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

PHYSICS**PHYS V01 Elementary Physics 5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better; and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

33173 SWANSON PN Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-116

BARBER WC 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SCI-114

NOTE: CRN 33173 THE LAB PORTION OF THIS CLASS MEETS FROM 6:00-8:50 PM ON THURSDAYS.

39400 SWANSON PN Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-116

SYNNES DC 08:30am-11:20am F SCI-114

NOTE: CRN 39400 THE LAB PORTION OF THIS CLASS MEETS FROM 8:30-11:20 AM ON FRIDAYS.

PHYS V02B General Physics II 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V02A-V02AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V02BL. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32978 QUON S 11:30am-12:20pm F SCI-118

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32978 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION IS FOUND BY GOING TO: [HTTPS://SITES.GOOGLE.COM/SITE/PHYSV02B3B/](https://sites.google.com/site/physv02b3b/). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [SQUON@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:squon@vcccd.edu).

PHYS V02BL General Physics II Laboratory 1.00 Units

COREQ: PHYS V02B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 4 (with PHYS V02B).

31078 QUON S 08:30am-11:20am F SCI-118

32986 QUON S 12:30pm-03:20pm F SCI-118

PHYS V03B Gen Physics II: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V03A-V03AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V03BL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor

32981 QUON S 11:30am-12:20pm F SCI-118

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32981 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION IS FOUND BY GOING TO: [HTTPS://SITES.GOOGLE.COM/SITE/PHYSV02B3B/](https://sites.google.com/site/physv02b3b/). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [SQUON@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:squon@vcccd.edu).

PHYS V03BL Gen Physics II Lab: Calc-Based 1.00 Units

COREQ: PHYS V03B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31081 QUON S 08:30am-11:20am F SCI-118

33165 QUON S 12:30pm-03:20pm F SCI-118

PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32970 QUON S 09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-118

NOTE: CRN 32970 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Units

COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32972 QUON S 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-118

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32960 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118

NOTE: CRN 32960 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Units

COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32964 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32243 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Units

COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32983 DOREO DC 02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-114

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units**

PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31521 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318

AND 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-113

31011 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-113

AND Noon-02:50pm T SCI-318

30655 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-113

AND 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-318

31025 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh MAC-201

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318

31026 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh MAC-201

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-318

31023 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh MAC-201

PARDEE T Noon-02:50pm Th SCI-318

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS V01 American Government 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33378 NASRI FF 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-113

33380 MCKOY CR 10:30am-11:20am MWF MAC-201

33401 MCKOY CR 04:00pm-06:50pm M MAC-201

30098 MCKOY CR Noon-01:15pm TTh MCW-216

33403 GOMEZ LE 06:00pm-08:50pm W MAC-205

31079 NASRI FF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 31079 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

33405 NASRI FF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 33405 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.


32690 PORTER RM 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32690 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.



POLS V02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32692 MCKOY CR	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
 NOTE: CRN 32692 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			

POLS V03 Intro to Political Science 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30399 GONZALEZ DR	07:30am-08:45am	TTh	MCW-203
NOTE: CRN 30399 ENROLLMENT IN THIS COURSE GIVES STUDENTS THE OPTION TO ALSO ENROLL IN POLS V03SL (CRN 31830), A 1/2-UNIT SERVICE LEARNING SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS.			
30397 PORTER RM	01:00pm-03:50pm	T	MAC-201
NOTE: POLS V03, CRN 30397 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS INVOLVING WRITING, POLITICS, IDENTITY AND GLOBALIZATION. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXPLORES THE DYNAMICS OF GLOBALIZATION THROUGH WRITING. STUDENTS TAKING POLS V03, CRN 30397, MUST ALSO ENROLL IN ENGLISH V01A, CRN 31826. BOTH CLASSES MEET IN ROOM MAC-201.			
31957 PORTER RM	01:00pm-03:50pm	Th	MAC-201
NOTE: POLS V03, CRN 31957 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS INVOLVING WRITING, POLITICS, IDENTITY AND GLOBALIZATION. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXPLORES THE DYNAMICS OF GLOBALIZATION THROUGH WRITING. STUDENTS TAKING POLS V03, CRN 31957 MUST ALSO ENROLL IN ENGLISH V01A, CRN 39420. BOTH CLASSES MEET IN ROOM MAC-201.			
30483 PORTER RM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
 NOTE: CRN 30483 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. ENROLLMENT IN THIS COURSE GIVES STUDENTS THE OPTION TO ALSO ENROLL IN POLS V03SL (CRN 31830), A 1/2-UNIT SERVICE LEARNING SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS.			
31140 PORTER RM	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
 NOTE: CRN 31140 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			

POLS V03SL Political Sci: Service Learning .50 Units

COREQ: POLS V03. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31830 GONZALEZ DR	.50 HRS/WK ARR	MAC-200	
NOTE: CRN 31830 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/17/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO SERVICE LEARNING AND CITIZENSHIP. ONLY STUDENTS ENROLLED IN POLITICAL SCIENCE V03 (POLS V03) MAY ENROLL IN THIS 1/2-UNIT CLASS.			

POLS V04 Intro to Political Theory 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31960 PORTER RM	01:00pm-03:50pm	W	MCW-208
-----------------	-----------------	---	---------

POLS V05 International Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33409 MCKOY CR	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MAC-200
----------------	-----------------	-----	---------


POLS V12 Environ & Natural Resource Mgt 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V03. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30918 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-113
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

POLS V14 Global Studies 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30314 NASRI FF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
 NOTE: CRN 30314 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32005 CAPUANO L	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MCW-113
32012 CAPUANO L	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCE-123
30553 PUGH RD	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	MAC-201
31470 REINAUER BJ	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	MCW-205
32011 STAFF	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MAC-202
31518 PAULEY MA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-123
34378 STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	MAC-200
34547 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MAC-200
31475 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MAC-201
32019 VANGILDER WA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MAC-202
32098 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MAC-201
30628 RIVERE E	04:00pm-05:15pm	MW	VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 30628 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.


32133 RIVERE E06:00pm-08:50pm M VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 32133 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.


32152 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS

NOTE: CRN 32152 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

31898 RIVERE E 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

 NOTE: CRN 31898 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			
--	--	--	--

32479 RIVERE E 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

 NOTE: CRN 32479 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.			
---	--	--	--

PSY V02 Personal Growth & Awareness 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

34442 CAPUANO L	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	MCE-123
-----------------	-----------------	-----	---------

PSY V03 Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

36065 PAULEY MA	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MCE-347
31139 ABARA JP	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCW-203
32774 PUGH RD	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MAC-202
32029 HERRING F	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MAC-205

PSY V04 Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32034 ABARA JP	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	MCE-347
33361 WILLIAMS OB	05:30pm-09:20pm	W	MCE-347

PSY V05 Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

31478 PAULEY MA	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-123
32068 BALCERZAK JG	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	MCW-205
39361 RIVERE E	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 39361 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

PSY V07 Experimental Psychology 3.00 Units

PREQ: PSY V01 and PSY V04. COREQ: PSY V07L. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33366 HERRING F	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCW-203
-----------------	-----------------	---	---------

PSY V07L Experimental Psychology Lab 1.00 Units

COREQ: PSY V07. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33367 HERRING F	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	MCW-203
-----------------	-----------------	---	---------

PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30607 CAPUANO L	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MCE-123
38525 BALCERZAK JG	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MCW-208
32105 REINAUER BJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCE-123

PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32075 CAPUANO L	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	MCW-113
32082 PUGH RD07:00pm-09:50pm		Th	MAC-202

PSY V29 Intro Personality Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

31564 WILLIAMS OB	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MCE-123
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

PSY V30 Multicultural Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

31588 STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	MCE-347
-------------	-----------------	----	---------

PSY V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.

30617 HORIGAN AL	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MAC-202
------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

REAL ESTATE**RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39358 MERCADO VR	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	MCE-336
------------------	-----------------	---	---------

RE V05 Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

30476 MERCADO VR	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCE-336
------------------	-----------------	---	---------

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units

30478 ANDERSON MA	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	MCE-334
-------------------	-----------------	---	---------

RE V12 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

30411 ANDERSON MA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 30411 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MANDERSON@VCCCD.EDU.

SIGN LANGUAGE**SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

39384 STAFF	12:30pm-03:20pm	M	MCE-229
30391 STAFF	04:00pm-05:15pm	TTh	MCE-229
31508 STAFF	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	MCE-229
32080 STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	FHS

SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units

PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30445 STAFF	03:30pm-06:20pm	M	MCE-229
-------------	-----------------	---	---------

SOCIOLOGY**SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

36588 MOORE LA	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MAC-201
31421 MOORE LA	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MAC-201
32086 MOORE LA	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCW-113
30482 JONES J	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MAC-202
32084 HORIGAN AL	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MAC-202
32134 CHEN AY	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MCE-123
32088 CHEN AY	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	MCE-123
32976 PAGSON PK	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCE-347
31502 CHEN AY	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 31502 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

35631 JONES J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
---------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 35631 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/23/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ALLISONGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET.

SOC V02 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

33002 MOORE LA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	MCE-123
37122 CHEN AY	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	MAC-201
31507 CHEN AY	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 31507 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

SOC V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

33004 SERRANO GA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCW-216
33006 SERRANO GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCW-203
31481 CHEN AY	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 31481 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

SOC V04 Sociology of Gender Roles 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33007 JONES J	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCW-208
31653 HORIZAN AL	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MAC-200

SOC V07 Sociological Analysis 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: SOC V01 or SOC V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

35072 MOORE LA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MAC-200
30506 HORIZAN AL	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCW-216

SOC V24 Sociology of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V24 and CHST V24.

30508 STAFF	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MCW-205
-------------	-----------------	-----	---------

SOC V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as PSY V31.

30839 HORIZAN AL	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MAC-202
------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

SPANISH**SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38480 SANDFORD AJ	08:30am-10:45am	MW	MCW-201
32330 DE CLERCK TL	09:30am-11:45am	MW	MCW-103
30106 KONIECZNY CV	08:30am-10:45am	TTh	MCE-229
30101 KONIECZNY CV	11:00am-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-229
30112 SOMOZA BL	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	MCE-220
30118 HARDING CASTILLO	04:00pm-06:15pm	MW	MCW-201
30432 HARDING CASTILLO	04:00pm-06:15pm	TTh	MCW-201
30114 LOPEZ ML	07:00pm-09:15pm	MW	MCE-222
30097 BOROUMAND C	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	MCW-201
35120 SANDFORD AJ	01:30pm-03:20pm	M	MCW-201

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 35120 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ASANDFORD@VCCCD.EDU. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

32003 DE CLERCK TL	09:00am-10:50am	T	MCW-103
--------------------	-----------------	---	---------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32003 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

32192 DE CLERCK TL	Noon-01:50pm	T	MCW-103
--------------------	--------------	---	---------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 32192 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS RELATED TO THIS SPANISH COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V01 or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30122 SOMOZA BL	10:30am-12:45pm	MW	MCE-220
31291 SOMOZA BL	01:30pm-03:45pm	MW	MCE-220
30126 SOMOZA BL	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-220
30669 HERNANDEZ JR A	04:00pm-06:15pm	TTh	MCE-220

30832 HERNANDEZ JR A	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	MCE-220
30138 DE CLERCK TL	Noon-01:50pm	M	MCW-103
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB



NOTE: CRN 30138 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU.

SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30143 SANDFORD AJ	11:00am-01:15pm	MW	MCW-201
30148 CORONEL-GLASS	07:00pm-09:15pm	MW	MCW-201

SPAN V04 Intermediate Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30166 SANDFORD AJ	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCW-201
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---------

SPEECH

See Communication Studies

STUDY SKILLS**SS V03 Expert Learner I 2.00 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

32094 TURNER SC	02:30pm-03:20pm	T	MCE-227
	AND 02:30pm-03:20pm	Th	LRC

SUPERVISION**SUP V81 Business English 3.00 Units**

Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32665 DRAKE KL	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-335
32672 DRAKE KL	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-334
30751 KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

NOTE: CRN 30751 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: MONDAY, JAN. 9, 6-7PM, LRC ROOM 205.

SUP V93 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32694 FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCE-124
-------------------------	------------------------	----------	----------------

SUP V94 Organization and Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V31. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

31063 FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-124
-------------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------

SUP V96 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V40.

32107 BOGER KF	06:30pm-09:20pm	W	TR-5
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-------------

THEATRE ARTS

THA V01 THEATRE ARTS APPRECIATION ORIENTATION APPLIES TO CRN 30010 AND 30014 ONLY

PLEASE ATTEND ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING: MONDAY, JAN. 9, 5:00PM, ROOM MAC-202, (OR) TUESDAY, JAN. 10, 5:00PM, ROOM MAC-201. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND TWO (2) LIVE THEATRE PRODUCTIONS AT VENTURA COLLEGE. THE REMAINDER OF THE COURSE IS CONDUCTED ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE DISCIPLINE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY AND HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT® WORD OR A COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. PLEASE CONTACT DR. JUDY GAREY AT JGAREY@VCCCD.EDU OR CALL 654-6400, EXT. 3236 IF YOU NEED FURTHER INFORMATION.

THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30965 VARELA JF 09:30am-10:45am MW MAC-205
30010 GAREY J 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
30014 GAREY J 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

THA V02A Fundamentals of Acting 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30023 GAREY J 09:00am-11:15am MW LRC
NOTE: CRN 30023 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO LOCATED IN THE LRC BUILDING.

THA V05 Stagecraft 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30026 ECK WC 10:30am-11:45am TTh LRC
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 30026 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO LOCATED IN THE LRC BUILDING.

THA V06 Stage Make-Up 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
30031 FLORES AP 08:30am-10:20am TTh TR-18
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-18



THA V10A - THA V10C PRODUCTION AND PERFORMANCE ORIENTATION REQUIRED

CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:00PM, LRC-TV STUDIO (OR) TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 3:00PM, LRC-TV STUDIO. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN ANY SECTION OF THA V10 WILL BE INVOLVED IN THIS SEMESTER'S THEATRE PRODUCTIONS. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR ALL REHEARSALS, WHICH MAY VARY FROM PRODUCTION TO PRODUCTION. AUDITION DATES AND TIMES WILL BE POSTED ON THE THEATRE CALL-BOARD OUTSIDE THE LRC-TV STUDIO. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT JUDY GAREY AT JGAREY@VCCCD.EDU, OR CALL 654-6400, EXT. 3236. STUDENTS MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

THA V10A Production and Performance I 1.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. THA V10A, V10B, & V10C may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
30985 GAREY J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 30985 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/02/2012
30997 VARELA JF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 30997 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/04/2012

THA V10B Production and Performance II 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. THA V10A, V10B, & V10C may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31013 GAREY J 8.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 31013 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/02/2012
31029 VARELA JF 8.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 31029 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/04/2012

THA V10C Production and Performance III 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly THA V10. THA V10A, V10B, & V10C may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31039 GAREY J 12.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 31039 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/02/2012
31088 VARELA JF 12.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC
NOTE: CRN 31088 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/05/2012 TO 05/04/2012

THA V14 Movement for the Theatre 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DANC V14. THA V14/DANC V14 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

30977 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AEC-102

THA V20 Costume Design and History 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30888 FLORES AP 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh TR-17

THA V29 History of Motion Pictures 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30069 VARELA JF 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MAC-205
30073 VARELA JF 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh MAC-205

THA V31 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
38165 VARELA JF 11:30am-01:45pm MW LRC
NOTE: CRN 38165 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO LOCATED IN THE LRC BUILDING.

WATER SCIENCE

WS V11	Water Treatment	3.00 Units
30665 FORDE JR	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	AA-6
WS V13	Wastewater Collection	3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.		
30679 FORDE JR	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	AA-6
WS V16	Water Quality Protect & Control	3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.		
31776 RICHARDSON JP	06:00pm-08:50pm M	HH
WS V18	Motors & Pumps Maint & Operation	3.00 Units
31292 RICHARDSON J	06:00pm-08:50pm W	AA-6
WS V19	Advanced Water Treatment	3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V11.		
31315 RICHARDSON JP	06:00pm-08:50pm T	AA-6
WS V21	Water Chemistry & Bacteriology	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V11 or WS V12.		
31453 FORDE JR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	AA-8
WS V25	Water & Wastewater Management	3.00 Units
30694 FORDE JR	01:00pm-02:15pm MW	AA-6

WELDING

WEL V01	Introduction to Welding	2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
39315 CLARK MJ	08:00am-09:50am TTh	WAM-102
31529 BALCHEN MB	08:00am-Noon F	WAM-102
31506 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm M	WAM-102
31541 HERNANDEZ MR	06:00pm-09:50pm W	WAM-102
WEL V03	ARC and MIG Welding	8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
31543 CLARK MJ	08:00am-11:50pm MW	WAM-102
AND	10:00am-01:50pm TTh	WAM-102
WEL V04	TIG and Flux Core Welding	8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
31552 CLARK MJ	08:00am-11:50pm MW	WAM-102
AND	10:00am-01:50pm TTh	WAM-102
WEL V13A	ARC and MIG Welding I	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
30752 WARINNER LL	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	WAM-102
WEL V13B	ARC and MIG Welding II	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
30769 WARINNER LL	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	WAM-102
WEL V14A	TIG & Flux Core Welding I	4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
30790 WARINNER LL	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	WAM-102

WEL V14B TIG & Flux Core Welding II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30964 WARINNER LL 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh WAM-102

WEL V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V27. WEL V27/ ART V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31553 CLARK MJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW WAM-102

WEL V30 Applied Metal Fabrication 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32708 CLARK MJ 01:00pm-02:50pm MW WAM-102

WEL N94 Welding Specialty .00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded. \$100 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31577 CLARK MJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW WAM-102

31501 WARINNER LL 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh WAM-102



SPRING OFF CAMPUS

Offered at Santa Paula & Fillmore

ART

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31050 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:50pm T VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 31050 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUSINESS

BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.

31873 SHINN KE 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh VCSP-6

NOTE: CRN 31873 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/17/2012 TO 02/09/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. CALIFORNIA LAW REQUIRES PHEBOTOMY TECHNICIANS TO HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT. PHEBOTOMY APPLICATIONS CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED NOVEMBER 1, 2011 THRU NOVEMBER 15, 2011 AT THE CTE OFFICE ON THE 3RD FLOOR OF THE MCW BUILDING ON THE MAIN CAMPUS OR IN THE SANTA PAULA CAMPUS OFFICE. ONLY COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED. APPLICATIONS WILL BE PLACED INTO A POOL FOR A RANDOM DRAWING FOR ENROLLMENT INTO THE SPRING SESSION. THE FIRST 20 APPLICANTS DRAWN WILL BE CONTACTED BY NOVEMBER 23, 2011. IN ADDITION TO HEALTH REQUIREMENTS, OFFICIAL HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPTS AND CPR CERTIFICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PROVIDER OR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER, STUDENTS MUST PASS A BACKGROUND CHECK AND ALCOHOL/DRUG SCREENING. BACKGROUND CHECK AND ALCOHOL/DRUG SCREENING INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE GIVEN AFTER APPLICATION HAS BEEN SELECTED. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 525-7136.

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.

31875 SHINN KE 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh VCSP-6

NOTE: CRN 31875 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2012 TO 03/08/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units

30117 BOGER KF 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh VCSP-2

NOTE: CRN 30117 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 02/06/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUS V95 Business Internship I 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32713 SHINN KE 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 32713 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012. DESIGNED FOR PHEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

BUS V97 Medical Assistant 16.00 Units

39381 BARON-DONNELLY 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-6

DAVIS LA 12:30pm-01:45pm MTWTh VCSP-6

NOTE: CRN 39381 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BIS V40 Computer Apps in Business 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30319 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T VCSP-2

NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.

30835 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm M VCSP-2

NOTE: CRN 30835 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BIS V76A Microsoft® Excel for Windows I 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

38735 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm W VCSP-2

NOTE: CRN 38735 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2012 TO 04/04/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units

Fees will be required.

31834 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-2

TRAMEL SM 12:30pm-04:50pm MTWTh VCSP-2

NOTE: CRN 31834 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 04/16/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD V02 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.

30789 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:00pm-05:50pm M VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 30789 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30009 BERRINGTON NA 02:20pm-03:15pm TWTh FHS

NOTE: CRN 30009 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

CD V62 Programs in Early Childhood Ed 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31059 FIELDS ST 06:00pm-08:50pm W VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 31059 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

35320 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm Th VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 35320 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ENGLISH

ENGL V01A English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30644 ZEMAN M 06:30pm-08:45pm MW VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 30644 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

56 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
See page 61 for more information.

ENGL V02 Fundamntls English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

31511 SPITLER EP 06:30pm-08:45pm TTh VCSP-3
 NOTE: CRN 31511 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL V20B Begin Oral Communication II 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02A.

31822 MILLS KP 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-1
 NOTE: CRN 31822 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V21 Intermed Oral Communication 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.

31684 TAMIAN SA 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-3
 NOTE: CRN 31684 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V30B Begin Reading & Vocabulary II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02B.

31828 ZERMENO JL 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-1
 NOTE: CRN 31828 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31935 SOLAREZ C 06:30pm-08:20pm MW VCSP-4
 NOTE: CRN 31935 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V31 Intermed Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

31838 MILLS KP 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-3
 NOTE: CRN 31838 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31840 OTANI JL 06:30pm-08:45pm MW VCSP-1
 NOTE: CRN 31840 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V40B Beginning Writing & Grammar II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02C.

31857 TAMIAN SA 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-3
 NOTE: CRN 31857 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31938 OTANI JL 06:30pm-08:20pm T VCSP-LRC
AND 06:30pm-08:20pm Th VCSP-4
 NOTE: CRN 31938 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V41 Intermediate Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.

31876 ZERMENO JL 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-1
 NOTE: CRN 31876 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31879 SOLAREZ C 06:30pm-08:45pm T VCSP-1
AND 06:30pm-08:45pm Th VCSP-2
 NOTE: CRN 31879 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31164 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th VCSP
 NOTE: CRN 31164 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HISTORY**HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30531 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS
 NOTE: CRN 30531 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30347 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M FHS
 NOTE: CRN 30347 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HOME ECONOMICS**HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

31680 TURTURRO JA 09:00am-10:15am TTh VCSP-4
 NOTE: CRN 31680 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEC V32 Kitchen & Bath Design 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30244 TURTURRO JA 10:30am-11:45am TTh VCSP-4
 NOTE: CRN 30244 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/01/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30628 RIVERE E 04:00pm-05:15pm MW VCSP-5
 NOTE: CRN 30628 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
32133 RIVERE E 06:00pm-08:50pm M VCSP-5
 NOTE: CRN 32133 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
32152 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS
 NOTE: CRN 32152 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

SIGN LANGUAGE**SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

32080 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS
 NOTE: CRN 32080 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

NEED ASSISTANCE PAYING FOR YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES AND OTHER EDUCATION RELATED EXPENSES?

The Ventura College Financial Aid Office offers a wide variety of programs and services to help meet some of your education costs. Applications for financial aid are accepted throughout the academic year but we encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

If you are a California resident, you can apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver online at venturacollege.edu/finaid. The BOGW waives enrollment fees for qualified California residents and may reduce parking fees. The BOGW does not pay for books, parking, health, material, or any other associated fees.

If you need financial assistance to pay for books, supplies, transportation and other costs, you may also complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at fafsa.ed.gov. The federal school code for Ventura College is **001334**.

For additional information regarding financial aid at Ventura College, visit our website at venturacollege.edu.



VENTURA COLLEGE TRANSFER CENTER



THE TRANSFER CENTER PATH

Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE

venturacollege.edu/transfercenter • Building SSC • Phone: (805) 654-6473

DID YOU KNOW?

- Community College transfer students have the **NUMBER ONE PRIORITY** for junior transfer admissions to University of California and California State University campuses, according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to California State University campuses each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to University of California or California State University, students also transfer to Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, USC, University of Phoenix, National University, Antioch University, Azusa Pacific, Pepperdine, Arizona State University, and many, many other fine colleges and universities.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year (subject to change):

Ventura College	\$780
California State University	\$4,866
University of California	\$8,720
Independent	\$35,000 and higher!

- **VC HAS TRANSFER ADMISSION AGREEMENTS WITH:** CSUs, and UCs.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! Take advantage of our broad range of services!

- Workshops on transfer admission guarantees and applications to the university.
- Organized tours to colleges and universities.
- College catalogs, Internet access, and resource library.
- Meet with 4-year college representatives.

SPRING 2012 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION

There are a variety of methods for determining your eligibility for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If you meet any of the criteria below, complete the 2011-2012 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application online at venturacollege.edu/finaid, or complete the 2011-2012 Free Application for Federal Student Aid at FAFSA.ED.GOV. The Federal School Code for Ventura College is **001334**.

<p>BOGW Method A</p>	<p>If you (or your parents if you are a dependent student) are currently recipients of CAL WORKs/ TANF, SSI/SSP or General Assistance, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOGW Fee Waiver. Current Documentation is required.</p> <p>Special Classifications Enrollment Fee Waivers include: Certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a Dependent's Fee Waiver- <i>Documentation of Certification is required</i>; Certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a Dependent's Fee Waiver - <i>Documentation of Certification is required</i>; Recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor (or a child of a recipient) - <i>Documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs is required</i>; Dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack - <i>Documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board is required</i>; Dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line-of-duty - <i>Documentation for the public agency employer of record is required</i>.</p>		
<p>BOGW Method B</p>	<p>If your household income falls within the income standards listed below, you qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. We may require you to verify the income information provided on the BOGW Fee Waiver Application.</p>		
	<p>*Total household income for 2010</p>	<p>2010 Income</p> <p>\$16,245 or less \$21,855 or less \$27,465 or less \$33,075 or less \$38,685 or less \$44,295 or less \$49,905 or less \$55,515 or less</p>	<p>Family size</p> <p>1 member in household 2 members in household 3 members in household 4 members in household 5 members in household 6 members in household 7 members in household 8 members in household</p>
	<p>Add \$5,610 for each additional dependent</p> <p>*These standards are based on the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW Method B program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These income standards may be revised each year and therefore only apply to the 2011-2012 award year.</p>		
<p>BOGW Method C</p>	<p>If you have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid for 2011-2012 and your application demonstrates that you have financial need, you will qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. (A separate BOGW application IS NOT required). FAFSA applications can be completed online at FAFSA.ED.GOV.</p> <p>NOTE: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB540) are NOT California residents, and are not eligible for a fee waiver.</p>		

CURRICULUM: COURSES, DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND AWARDS

Ventura College 2011-2012

+Preparation for license/permit

◆Not offered 2011-12

Curriculum	C	PA	CoA	AA/AS	AA-T AS-T
Agriculture	X		X	X	
American Ethnic Studies	X				
Anatomy	X				
Anatomy/Physiology	X				
Anthropology	X	X			
Architecture	X		X	X	
Art	X		X	X	
Asian American Studies	X				
Assistive Computer Technology	X				
Astronomy	X				
Automotive+	X		X	X	
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies			X	X	
Biology	X		X	X	
Biotechnology	X	X			
Business	X	X	X	X	
Business Information Systems	X	X			
Chemistry	X				
Chicano Studies	X				
Child Development+	X		X	X	
Cognitively Diverse Learners	X				
Communication Studies	X				X
Computer Science	X		X	X	
Construction Technology+	X	X	X	X	
Criminal Justice	X		X	X	
CSU-GE			X		
Dance	X				
Drafting	X		X	X	
Economics	X				
Education	X				

Curriculum	C	PA	CoA	AA/AS	AA-T AS-T
Educational Assistance Center	X				
Emergency Medical Technology+	X				
Engineering	X		X	X	
English	X				
English as a Second Language	X				
Environmental Science & Resource Management	X	X			
Film Studies	X				
French	X				
General Studies				X	
Geographic Info Systems	X	X			
Geography	X				
Geology	X				
German	X				
Guidance Workshops	X				
Health Education	X	X			
Health Sciences+	X				
History	X				
Holistic Health Studies		X		X	
Home Economics	X				
Human Services	X	X	X	X	
Humanities	X				
IGETC			X		
Intercollegiate Athletics	X				
Interdisciplinary Studies	X				
International Studies			X	X	
Internship	X				
Italian	X				
Japanese	X				
Journalism	X	X	X◆	X◆	

Curriculum	C	PA	CoA	AA/AS	AA-T AS-T
Kinesiology+	X	X			
Leadership	X				
Learning Skills	X				
Library Instruction	X				
Manufacturing Technology	X	X			
Mathematics	X				
Microbiology	X				
Multimedia	X	X◆	X◆	X◆	
Music	X		X	X	
Nursing Science+	X			X	
Paramedic+	X		X	X	
Philosophy	X				
Photography	X		X	X	
Physical Science	X				
Physics	X				
Physiology	X				
Political Science	X				
Psychology	X				X
Real Estate	X	X			
Recreation	X				
Sign Language	X				
Sociology	X				
Spanish	X				
Study Skills	X				
Supervision	X		X	X	
Theatre Arts	X	X	X	X	
Water Science+	X		X	X	
Welding+	X		X	X	
Work Experience	X				

C=Courses

PA=Proficiency Award

CoA=Certificate of Achievement

AA/AS=Associate Degree

AA-T/AS-T = Associate for Transfer

PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES REQUIRED

Prerequisites and Corequisites

(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

All prerequisites and corequisites will be strictly enforced at the time of registration.

Prerequisites and corequisites are stated in the course descriptions in the college catalog and in the class schedule. Both documents are available for review at venturacollege.edu.

Corequisites require a student to enroll in two or more linked classes; for example, PHYS V02A and PHYS V02AL. A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete the course; an example would be ENGL V01A that has a prerequisite of ENGL V02. Prerequisites may be satisfied by completing the prerequisite course at Ventura College, or by providing transcripts to verify that you have completed the equivalent course in high school or at another college or university. In some cases, test scores may also be used to satisfy prerequisite requirements.

If you know you need to be cleared for a prerequisite, or if you have attempted to register and have been blocked by a "prerequisite and test score-error message," please complete the following steps. It is highly recommended the student seek approval for the clearance BEFORE attempting to register to minimize registration delays.

Steps to Requesting Unblocking (clearance) of a Prerequisite

1. For initial placement recommendations in a Math or English sequence, take the Math and English Assessment tests. For English placement recommendations, test scores from California State Universities, CTEP or other selected validated standardized test scores may be considered. For math placement, students can use high school transcripts, college transcripts from another college, or scores from AP, CLEP and/or IB exams.
2. Download the prerequisite form at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick-up the form at the Information Desk or Assessment Office, both located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.
3. Complete the form and attach supporting documentation (official or unofficial college or high school transcripts, grade reports, test scores, AP scores, etc.) **prior** to registration.
4. **Deliver completed form and documentation to the Assessment Office in-person, fax, or e-mail.** The Assessment Office is located in the SSC building. The fax number is (805) 654-6425 and e-mail address is vcmatriculation@vcccd.edu. **Please make sure to include your name, the course(es) you are requesting clearance for, student ID number, and a contact telephone number or e-mail address.** Students **CANNOT SUBMIT** this information via phone request as documentation is required.
5. Prerequisite requests will be reviewed and processed within two working days.

How to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite

(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

If the student believes he/she has met the equivalent of a course prerequisite based upon one of the reasons listed below, the student has the right to challenge the prerequisite or corequisite. Please refer to the Petition for complete description/information of the acceptable reasons for challenge.

- Student is subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawful discriminatory manner.
- Student feels he/she possesses the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Steps to Completing a "Petition to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite"

1. Download the Petition to challenge at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick up the form at the Assessment Office, located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.
2. Complete the Petition and attach any supporting documentation, with a written statement explaining the reasons the student wishes to be considered for the challenge.
3. **Deliver the completed Petition and documentation to the Assessment Office for processing.** The student should request a dated copy of the Petition from the Assessment Office staff upon submission. The Assessment Office will forward the Petition to the appropriate Division Office for review by a department representative.
4. The Division Office will review and notify the student, via e-mail, if the Petition has been approved or denied within five working days.
5. If **approved**, the Division Office will release the block on the registration system. The students may then register (on his/her designated registration date) via online or in-person.
6. If **denied**, student must complete the prerequisite/corequisite as stated in the College Catalog.

VC SANTA PAULA SITE

Ventura College Santa Paula Site

"Stay Near – Go far"

The VC Santa Paula site offers a wide variety of general education classes and career training programs, as well as an extensive English as a Second Language (ESL) curriculum. Career training programs include reception skills, administrative assistant, medical assistant, phlebotomy and child development. Additional classes include computer training, interior design and a rotation of general education and A-E transfer courses. The VC Santa Paula site has a Learning Resource Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The VC Santa Paula LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, full library service and computer access to all Ventura College students. Students at VC Santa Paula have access to academic and career counseling, math and English assessment, and registration. The VC Santa Paula Office is located at 957 Faulkner Road, 106, Santa Paula, 93060. Campus phone number: (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish/English) staff are available to help students. Website: venturacollege.edu/santapaula. Se habla español. Visítenos o llámenos para más información acerca de las clases de inglés.



INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students Program

The International Student Office assists about 100 International Students attending Ventura College under the F-1 Visa (Student Visa) from countries around the world: Albania, Canada, Brazil, England, France, India, Japan, Peru, South Korea, Switzerland, Serbia and many more. Students may apply through the office to obtain an I-20 form, which they are required to have before receiving an F-1 Student Visa. Application for the F-1 visa must be filed pursuant to the laws of their country or, if they are already in the United States, pursuant to the regulations of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS). Once students arrive at the college with an F-1 visa, the International Student Office assists them with college admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, employment under OPT, housing, academic advising and counseling. A prospective International Student must meet the following application deadlines: Fall semester: June 15, Spring semester: November 15, Summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Student Office at (805) 654-6313.



FEES AND PARKING INFORMATION

Instructional Materials Fees - Optional

Instructional materials fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional materials fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the Schedule of Classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include, but are not limited to, text books, tools, equipment and clothing if:

- (1) The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
- (2) The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional materials fees costs.

California Residents Fee

Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

Non-California Residents Fee

Must pay nonresident tuition, student surcharge, enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees.

International Students Fee

Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, student center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of \$50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142:

- Student must demonstrate economic hardship or
- Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

How Can I Pay My Fees?

Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver's license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a \$10 service fee. Fees may be paid:

- By credit card, online at venturacollege.edu, click "Online Services."
- In-person at the Student Business Office in the Student Service Center (SSC).

Refund Procedure

You must drop your classes by the credit registration calendar deadline to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a \$10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

Refund of Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge

Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds of nonresident tuition are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

PARKING

A parking permit is required to park on VC campus.

Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. **Pick up permits** in the Student Business Office located in building SSC. **Refund:** You must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

Daily (single day) permit: For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for \$2.00 at any one of the seven bright yellow machines located throughout the campus. They are located in front of the Administration Building (ADM) by the flag pole, or in the West, East and North parking lots. The Student Business Office and the Campus Police Office also sell daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark or Oxnard College are not valid at Ventura College and visa versa.

Student semester permit: Permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the inside lower-left corner of the front windshield by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. Parking permits may be purchased online (mailed to recipient's home for a nominal fee) or at the Student Business Office. Permits are also valid at Oxnard and Moorpark colleges.

Handicapped Parking: Students with a Dept. of Motor Vehicles disabled person's plate or placard, or with a current handicapped parking decal issued by the Educational Assistance Center, may park in marked handicapped stalls on VC campus. Drivers with disabilities are subject to the same parking fees as nondisabled drivers. Handicapped parking decals and complete parking policy may be obtained at EAC in building ADM.

Green (time limit) zones: These areas are not enforced during the first week of the semester.

Staff lots: These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, including the first week.

Relatives of Staff: Members who are NOT staff, are not allowed to park in the staff lot with a staff permit.

SUPPORT SERVICES

Admissions & Records

The Admissions and Records Office is located in the SSC Building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services website: My.VCCCD.edu.

Bookstore

The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buybacks occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash. For required textbook and course material information, please visit books.venturacollege.edu

Cafeteria

The Cafeteria located in building CSC includes pizza, sandwiches, salads, sandwiches, drinks and so on. Vending machines and a dining room are available in MCW-119.

CalWORKs

CalWORKs is a program that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. CalWORKs is located in the ADM building, EAC Office. Call (805) 289-6003 for more information.

CARE Program

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head-of-household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at VC, and receive additional grants and assistance with gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center

The Orfalea Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. **Call the Center at (805) 289-6030 for fall program hours.** A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since space fills quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Facility license numbers: 561711563 and 561711564.

Counseling

The Counseling Center is located in the SSC building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment (805) 654-6448 or drop-by. See "Matriculation for New Students" in this Schedule for assessment, orientation and counseling activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-served daily basis for quick questions. Services include academic counseling, career planning, transfer assistance, and counseling workshops. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: ►one-step early registration assistance ►disability, academic and vocational counseling ►interpreters ►mobility assistance ►alternative testing facilitation ►notetaking ►Braille, e-text, large print ►readers scribes ►handicapped parking ►assistive devices ►specialized counseling ►special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For more information, call EAC at (805) 654-6300 (voice); (805) 289-6015 (FAX).

• Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities

Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before regular student registration. ►Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for computer clearance ►Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins ►Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, and add or drop classes.

• Assistive Technology Training Center

The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology section listed in this Schedule. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

• Learning Skills Program

Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes offered in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement. For information or an appointment, call EAC at (805) 654-6300.

EOPS

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. **EOPS Qualifications:** eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units), less than 70 degree applicable units, and educationally disadvantaged. Through the EOPS program students can receive services such as: assessment, early registration, emergency loans, grants, book vouchers, job placement assistance, referrals, university field trips, workshops, student leadership, advocacy, and tutoring help through the financial aid process. EOPS counseling includes academic advisement, career counseling, transfer advisement, and university transfer assistance. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, CARE. For additional CARE services, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) programs, students can receive additional services such as grants, gas, on-campus meals, and parking permits. Staffing: bilingual, diverse, full-time counselors, and peer advisement. EOPS is located in building EOPS. For information call (805) 654-6302. **Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm and Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm.**

Financial Aid

Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center

The Learning Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, Foreign Language, Learning Skills, Nursing, Psychology and Reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. Hours for the fall semester will be as posted, please see the website for more information. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Center is also located at the VC Santa Paula site and operational hours will be posted on the college website. For more information call 654-6320 for the main campus Learning Center and (805)654-6590 for the Santa Paula branch.

SUPPORT SERVICES

Library

The library is located on the second floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. The library's collection consists of 74,192 volumes, hundreds of periodical titles, and several on-line "full-text" electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the library's online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located at the VC Santa Paula site. All library services available at the main campus library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus library and (805) 654-6590 for the East Campus branch library. **Operational hours for the main Library and Santa Paula branch will be as posted on the college website.**

• Textbooks available in the Library:

The library has two textbook collections; the Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank reserve collection and the Textbook Lending Library. The Textbook Bank reserve collection is "Library Use Only" and is available at the circulation desk. The Textbook Lending Library contains a limited collection of donated textbooks that students may check out for the semester on a first-come-first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library textbooks are used textbooks and may include prior editions. For more information, please check our website.

• Library Borrowers Cards

A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card. Library cards are available to student, faculty, staff and community members residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit a signed parental permission form.

Scholarships at the VC Foundation

The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in September of each year. Check with the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 graded units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from \$250-\$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is available. For more information, call (805) 654-6461.

Student Activities Office

Student Activities is located in CSC-153. For information, please call (805) 654-6487. Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students' educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to the following:

• Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)

Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

• ASVC Photo Identification and Library Card

Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including free admission to College athletic events, student theater performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. A library card accesses numerous library services, including the Internet, that are available through the funding generosity of the Library. Fitness Center badges are also available.

• Student Organizations

A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

• Posting and Vendor Approval

The Office must approve posting of flyers on campus that promote or publicize products, services, or events.

• Student Housing

While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed primarily as a service to students. The college assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the property owner. These are the responsibility of the student or parent. Housing listings are posted on the bulletin board in the Bookstore & BCS building across from the Campus Police Office.

Student Business Office

Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health and Psychological Services

Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free health care appointments and short-term personal counseling. Immunizations, medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our website for hours, and specific clinic times or for more information. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Transfer and Career Center

The TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER provides services to students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. The Center schedules on-campus visits by representatives from various colleges and universities and sponsors an annual Transfer Day event attended by over 50 colleges and universities. Workshops are held to assist students on various topics, including transfer admissions, and university application processes. The Center provides reference materials, college catalogs, applications and other services necessary for planning and achieving a smooth transition between institutions. Career advisement is also offered to assist students with career exploration and educational choices. The Center offers information on emerging career possibilities as well as salary and job trends. Career assessment instruments are available for a nominal fee. The Center provides a collection of printed and audiovisual materials, as well as software and Internet-based career exploration resources. Various career related workshops are held, including career decision making, resumé writing, interviewing and job-search strategies. The Center also sponsors Job Fairs. Call (805) 654-6411 or 654-6473 for information.

Tutoring and Math Center

Tutoring is a FREE service provided to all Ventura College students for nearly all scheduled classes each semester in the Tutoring Center and Math Center. The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC Building in room LRC-160 and the Math Center is located in room SCI-225 in the Math/Science Building. The types of tutoring services we provide to students include drop-in tutoring, group study sessions, individual tutoring, in-class tutoring, and Supplemental Instruction. Operational hours for the main campus **Tutoring Center and Math Center can be found on the college website.** For more information please telephone 805-289-6026. Tutoring services are also available at our branch LRC at the VC Santa Paula site. For more information please call (805) 654-6400 ext. 6590.

Welcome Center

The Welcome Center provides information and support to new and returning students. Our full-time staff and student ambassadors use a comprehensive-personal approach to assist with the admission; registration and provide general financial aid information; connect with student with appropriate student support services; offer campus tours; answer general questions about the college, its programs and services. For more information please call (805) 654-6420.

POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog at venturacollege.edu/catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

Accreditation

Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Ed. Accreditation and the U.S. Dept. of Education.

Adding a Closed Class

1. The first option is to add to the waitlist if seats are open. When a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, you will receive an email alert giving you an opportunity to register for the class. You will have a limited amount of time to register and pay fees for the class. If you do not register within the allotted time, you will be dropped from the waitlist. If you are still on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, you must attend the first class meeting. You may be dropped from the waitlist if you do not attend the first class meeting. Once you receive an add authorization code, you must log in to your MyVCCCD portal to drop yourself from the waitlist, then register for the class using the add code.
2. The second option, if waitlist seats are unavailable, is to attend the first class meeting and talk to the instructor about the possibility of adding the class. Understand that priority will go to waitlisted students.
3. In both cases, students who are allowed to add the class must receive an add code from the instructor. Add codes are available during the second week of the semester for full-semester classes. Students who are waiting for add codes are expected to attend all class meetings, and may be dropped if they do not!
4. Add codes are required on the first day of short-term classes, and the waitlist function ends the day before the first class meeting. This applies to all summer classes.

Affirmation of the VCCCD Non Harassment/Discrimination Policy

The Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) will not tolerate harassment or discrimination against any person. Discrimination is defined as special or disparate treatment based on ethnic group identification, race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, sex or gender, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on the association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. The VCCCD will enforce all state and federal laws and district policy prohibiting discrimination. Furthermore, VCCCD is committed to maintaining a working and educational environment free of sexual harassment. VCCCD will not tolerate any behavior that constitutes sexual harassment of staff, students, or visitors. It is the policy of the VCCCD that all members of the collegial community including staff, students, visitors, guests, or contractors, will not sexually harass one another or retaliate against one another for making sexual harassment complaints. The VCCCD will comply with the accessibility requirements of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 in the development, procurement, maintenance, or use of electronic or information technology and will respond to and resolve discrimination complaints regarding accessibility. To request reasonable accommodations, applicants and employees should contact the District Human Resources Department at (805) 652-5506. **Students should contact the Student Services Department at their particular college or center. Administrators, faculty, classified employees, and students should direct any complaint of harassment/discrimination to the local Intake Facilitator or to Jay Wysard, Director of Human Resources Operations 805-652-5506. The following individuals have been designated as Ventura College Intake Facilitators for 2010/2011: David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6400 ext. 3138, e-mail: dbransky@vcccd.edu or Karen Gorbach, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6368, e-mail: kgorbach@vcccd.edu.** The VCCCD recognizes the importance of and is therefore committed to completing investigations and resolving complaints as quickly as possible in accordance with Board Policy 3430, its associated administrative procedure, and Title 5 regulations. The District disseminates information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, college catalogs, schedule of classes, employee and/or student portal, on official District bulletin boards, and by direct communication.

Attendance and Absence

All students are expected to attend the first class meeting to verify their enrollment in the class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and those whose absences from the class exceeds 1/9th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Instructors may also drop students who miss necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given, and students who miss enough hours to prevent them from meeting a specific hours requirement for the class (usually required for license or certification purposes, e.g.,

EMT VOI, CJ V70, etc.). Instructor-initiated drops may result in a permanent grade of "W" on the student's transcript in accordance with college and district drop policies; other deadlines and restrictions apply. Instructor-initiated drops that occur after the refund-drop deadline will not result in a refund or credit of tuition and fees.

Auditing a Class

Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, Academic Policies section, under "auditing," for more information.

California Resident Status and Fees

A student's status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state and Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the non-resident student surcharge. See the VC Catalog for more information or online at venturacollege.edu/catalog.

Campus Emergency Instructions

Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

Course Repeat Policy

Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students are allowed two repeat attempts to improve substandard grades of D, F, or NC/NP. Other conditions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

Credit by Exam

Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. DO NOT register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CR/P on the transcript (NC/NP if not passed). Restrictions and fees apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog and fees page in this Schedule.

Pass/No Pass Grading Option

A pass/no pass option may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Pass/No Pass must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Dropping a Class

It is every student's responsibility to be sure that classes are dropped in a timely manner. Consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the Refund/Credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar guidelines for more information.

Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at <http://students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm>. Assistive technology is available on-campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the EAC alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300 for assistance.

Equal Opportunity

The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or questions, please contact David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or dbransky@vcccd.edu.

POLICIES & INFORMATION

Full-Time Student

For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran's benefits, etc.

Minors Attending Ventura College

IMPORTANT! Information for Special Admission Students, see page 8. Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered Special Admission Students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See "Registration Calendar" in this Schedule for registration dates and times. A completed Special Admission Packet required at registration.

Matriculation

Matriculation activities include assessment, orientation and counseling/advisement. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student's educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation, and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration.

Privacy Alert!

Ventura College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student's age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts

A picture ID is required at the Admissions and Records Office for a request and transcript pick up. All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student's full name, SS number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student's signature. Fees are \$3.00 for regular processing and \$5.00 for "RUSH" processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Smoking Policy

In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees, and the public, smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, college owned vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in main campus parking lots (N, E, S, W, and SW lots) and designated areas in other lots (A, M&O and CEED lots). All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering the campus. Information is available in more detail in the VC Catalog policies section.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy

Information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College: Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II, A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights; Sexual Assault Policy under Appendix XII.

Student Registration in Selective Service

Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. In order to receive federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to sss.gov.

Student Responsibility

Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and in the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations, and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure

In compliance with the federal Student-Right-To-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2005, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2005 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed here, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The "transfer rate" does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became "transferred prepared" prior to transferring. The "completion rate" results for the SRTK study described above was 26.12% for VC (Statewide rate 24.8%). The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became "transferred prepared" during a three year period from Fall 2005 to Spring 2008. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 24.11% (Statewide rate 25.13%). Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor's Office of the California Community College System.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination

Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Tim Harrison, Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250 or email tharrison@vcccd.edu.

Title IV Funds, Return of

There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you may OWE money to the U.S. Department of Education. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have "earned." Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. First, begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office; Second, go to the Financial Aid Office. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements

All students are encouraged to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Transcripts may be required for participation in some programs, and for the evaluation of degree and certificate applications. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003

Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran's benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. **Transcripts Requirement:** Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. **Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans:** For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran's benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image

To attendees and participants in events held on VC campus. Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for all non-commercial educational and promotional purposes.

BASIC REQUIREMENTS

Completion of **60 semester units** of degree-applicable college work with not less than a **2.00 GPA** and completion of **residency** and **competency** requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education (A-D), in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major or area of emphasis.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units

- One (1) course in biological science
AG V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; **BIOT** V18; V42; **ESRM** V01, V14; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.
- One (1) course in physical science
AST V01, V01L; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V02; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units

- One (1) course in American history and institutions
AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V16, V17; **POLS** V01, V03.
- One (1) other course in social and behavioral sciences
AES V01, V02A, V02B, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **BUS** V30; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CD** V02, V03, V61; **CJ** V01, V02, V03, V15, V19; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **ESRM** V03; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04A, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17, V18A, V18B, V20, V21; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of six (6) units

- One (1) course in fine or performing arts
AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **DANC** V01; **ENGL** V29A, V29B; **FILM** V01; **HEC** V05A, V07; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V07; **THA** V01, V02A, V20, V29.
- One (1) course in humanities
AES V30, V31; **COMM** V05; **ENGL** V01B, V06B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A, V51B; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V20, V51A, V51B; **THA** V23, V30A.

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of six (6) units

- One (1) course in English composition
ENGL V01A.
- One (1) course in communication and analytical thinking
BUS V06; **BIS** V40; **COMM** V01, V03, V10, V15; **CS** V04, V11, V15, V17, V20, V30, V40; **DRFT** V03; **ENGL** V01B, V05, V06A; **MATH** V03A-V03E, V03, V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V35, V38, V40, V44, V46, V52; **PHIL** V04, V05; **PSY** V04.

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of two (2) courses

- One (1) course in health education
HED V70, V73, V76, V87, V93, V95, V97.
- One (1) course in physical activity
CJ V11-V12B; **DANC** V10A-V50B; **EAC** V21, V25- V28; **ICA** V02-V24; **KIN** V02-V76; **REC** V41; **THA** V14.

MAJOR / AREA OF EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS

Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog. Majors or Areas of emphasis require a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course.

GENERAL STUDIES PATTERNS: Add

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of three (3) units

AES V01, V02A, V02B, V10, V11, V12, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V30, V31, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63, V65, V66, V67; **ANTH** V02, V04, V06; **ART** V02C, V03, V07, V08, V09; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CJ** V03; **ENGL** V06B, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V17, V21; **MUS** V03, V07; **POLS** V11, V14; **PSY** V30; **SOC** V03, V04, V24; **SPAN** V20.

NOTE: The completion of GE and major/area of emphasis requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.

Associate in Arts Degree Associate in Science Degree

Graduation Requirements

As authorized by the California Education Code and Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, the Ventura County Community College District Governing Board confers the Associate in Arts degree, the Associate in Science degree, and Certificates of Achievement on students who provide the required transcripts, meet the respective requirements as listed below, and who file with the appropriate college office an application for a degree and/or certificates.

Basic Requirements

1. **Competency:** Demonstrated competency in reading, written expression, and mathematics:
 - a. Reading – minimum competency in reading is satisfied by completion of the requirements for the associate degree.
 - b. Written expression – minimum competency in written expression is satisfied by **one** of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college English composition course at the freshmen composition level; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of an equivalent English composition course from a regionally accredited institution; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Language and Composition exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Literature and Composition exam; or a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate (IB) English HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam.
 - c. Mathematics – minimum competency in mathematics is satisfied by **one** of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college mathematics course in intermediate algebra; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by the college mathematics department with an intermediate algebra or higher prerequisite; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by a different department with an enforced prerequisite of intermediate algebra or higher; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Calculus AB or Calculus BC exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Statistics exam; or a score of 4 or higher on the IB Mathematics HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the CLEP College Mathematics or Precalculus exam; or successful passing of the VCCCD math competency exam; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of any course offered by the college's math department, or approved by the math department if offered by another department, which includes demonstrated ability in all of the following: simplify rational expressions and solve rational equations; solve problems and applications involving systems of equations in three variables; graph systems of inequalities in two variables; simplify expressions involving positive, negative, and rational exponents; perform mathematical operations on radical expressions and solve radical equations; solve quadratic equations and their applications using multiple methods; graph and evaluate elementary functions—definitions, domain and range, algebra and composition of functions; and, solve elementary exponential and logarithmic equations and related applications.
2. **Units:** Completion of at least 60 semester units of degree-applicable college coursework.

3. **Scholarship:** A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university coursework attempted and a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course required in the selected major or area of emphasis.
4. **General Education:** Completion of the general education requirements as specified below.
5. **Major or Area of Emphasis:** Completion of all courses (at least 18 semester units) required in a curriculum specified in this College Catalog with a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course.
6. **Residency:** Completion of the last 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree selected from courses required for graduation, if in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. If not in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation, completion of 24 units in residence at the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District to include at least 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree, selected from courses required for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. The governing board may make exceptions to the residency requirements in any instance in which it is determined that an injustice or hardship would otherwise be placed upon an individual student.

Specific Major (A.A. or A.S.)

1. Complete the college's general education requirements (areas A-E).
2. Complete a major (minimum of 18 units).
3. Complete 60 degree-applicable semester units.
4. Complete other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

The Specific Major option is designed to prepare students for the job market. These degrees provide concentrated study in specific skill areas to prepare students to gain employment in their chosen fields and to advance in their specialized careers.

Majors Available:

Accounting	Engineering
Agricultural Plant Science	Executive Assistant
Architecture	Fine Art
Automotive Technology	Human Services
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies	International Studies
Biological Sciences	Medical Assistant
Business General	Music
Business Management	Natural Resources
Ceramics	Nursing
Child Development	Photography
Commercial Art	Physical Science:
Computer Science	Engineering Technology
Construction Technology	Supervision
Criminal Justice	Theatre Arts
Drafting Technology	Water Science
Emergency Medical	Welding Technology
Services: Paramedic Studies	

Refer to the Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards section of this Catalog for specific course requirements.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete the College's general education requirements to include Health Education, Physical Education, and Ethnic/Women's Studies.
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
 - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of "C" or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
 - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units.
4. Complete the College's other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Natural Sciences** area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students' appreciation and understanding of the scientific method, and encourage an understanding of the relationships between science and other human activities.

AG V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **AST** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L; **BIOT** V18; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V01, V02, V14; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOG** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **MICR** V01; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate.

AES V01, V02A, V02B, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **BUS** V30; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CD** V02, V03, V61; **CJ** V01, V02, V03, V15, V19; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **ESRM** V03; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04A, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17, V18A, V18B, V20, V21; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Arts and Humanities** area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students' aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments.

AES V10, V12, V30, V31, V65, V66, V67; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **COMM** V05; **DANC** V01; **ENGL** V01B, V06B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A, V29B, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **HEC** V05A; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A, V51B; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V07; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V20, V51A, V51B; **THA** V01, V02A, V20, V23, V29, V30A.

Holistic Health Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Holistic Health Studies** area of emphasis will examine the study of the principles underlying the mind, body, spirit connection, and their relevance for guiding human beings through the major foundational experiences of life. This emphasis is visionary in nature, reflecting changes already occurring in society in general and in the local community specifically.

See Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates and Awards.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:
 - Natural Sciences (3 units)
 - Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
 - Humanities (3 units)
 - Language and Rationality
English Composition (3 units)
Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university and who plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC program to fulfill their lower division general education requirements.

1. Complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC pattern.
Note: Students who complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC need to apply for GE certification and may simultaneously apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:
 - Health Education (1 course)
 - Physical Education Activity (1 course)
 - Ethnic/Women's Studies (3 units)

AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

- Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
 - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
 - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline (except in the Liberal Studies Emphasis).
 - Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements as identified through ASSIST articulation for the chosen transfer institution.
- Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units.
- Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Transfer requirements vary depending on major and transfer institution selected. Consult a counselor and assist.org for detailed information regarding transfer requirements for intended major and transfer institution.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Natural Sciences or Mathematics** area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and the measurement of natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students' appreciation and understanding of the scientific method along with mathematical evaluation, and to encourage an understanding of the relationships between science/mathematics and other human activities. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas including but not limited to Allied Health, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geological Sciences, Health Sciences, Mathematics, Nursing, Physics, and Pre-Medicine.

AG V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **AST** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V18; **BIOT** V18; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V01, V02, V14; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V11, V21; **MATH** V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V44, V46A; **MICRO** V01; **PHYS** V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; **PHSO** V01.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Anthropology, Economics, Ethnic Studies, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

AES V20, V23; **ANTH** V02, V03; **CHST** V01, V02; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **GIS** V22; **GEOG** V01, V02, V05, V08, V22; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V04B, V07A, V07B, V18A, V18B; **MATH** V40, V44; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05; **PSY** V01, V03, V04, V05, V07-V07L, V29; **SOC** V01, V02, V07.

Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The **Arts and Humanities** area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students' aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Fine Arts, Performing Arts, English, Ethnic Studies, Foreign Languages, Music, Philosophy, Photography, and Theatre Arts.

AES V67; **ART** V02A, V02B, V02C, V11A, V12A, V13A, V16A, V19; **DANC** V01, V10A, V14, V15A, V15B, V50A; **ENGL** V10, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V26, V30, V31; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A; **MUS** V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V02C-V02CL, V02D-V02DL, V09A, V09B, V24A, V24B, V24C, V24D; **PHIL** V02, V04, V05, V06A, V06B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V04A, V06A, V09A; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V51A; **THA** V01, V02A, V02B, V05, V06, V10A, V10B, V10C, V14, V21, V22.

Liberal Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Liberal Studies** area of emphasis will examine a diverse array of academic disciplines providing a breadth of knowledge necessary to prepare students in the subject matter required for a multiple subject teaching credential in elementary or special education. In addition, the coursework is designed to enable students to: explore how knowledge across multiple disciplines is interrelated; think critically and creatively; write and speak clearly, coherently, and thoughtfully; read, understand, and evaluate all forms of text; evaluate the positive value and essential role of diversity; and formulate their own goals for continued learning and inquiry based on a foundation of intellectual curiosity.

Required courses: **BIOL** V01, V01L; **ENGL** V01A; **HIST** V07A. Select a minimum of six (6) units with courses from at least two (2) separate groups:

GROUP A: **COMM** V01, V10
GROUP B: **EDU** V01, V02
GROUP C: **HED** V93, V95; **HIST** V08, V18A; **PHSC** V01
GROUP D: **MATH** V04, V20, V38, V40, V44
GROUP E: **PHIL** V04, V05
GROUP F: **POLS** V01, V03

NOTE: Students choosing the **Liberal Studies** Emphasis should follow CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

Requirements for the Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T)

The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes and “associate degree for transfer”, a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California community college. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AST) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. In order to earn one of these degrees, students must complete a minimum of 60 required semester units of CSU-transferable coursework with a minimum GPA of 2.0. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is a designated “high-unit” major). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU system. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

At the time of catalog publication, a student may earn an AA-T at Ventura College in the following majors:

- Communication Studies
- Psychology

Additional majors are being developed. Please see a counselor for more information.

Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept a particular A.A.-T or A.S.-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is a designated “high-unit” major at a particular campus). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU system. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Transfer Degree (AA –T or AS-T)

The following is required for all AA-T or AS-T degrees:

1. Minimum of 60 CSU-transferable semester units.
2. Minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information.
3. Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an “AA-T” or “AS-T” major. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis (title 5 § 55063).
4. Certified completion of the California State University General Education-Breadth pattern (CSU GE Breadth); OR the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern.

The Transfer Degree is designed to provide the most direct transition from the community college to a Cal State campus or, possibly, a UC campus. For those who want to earn an associate degree before transferring, **this pattern is free of additional local graduation requirements.** See a counselor or consult assist.org



Graduation Application Procedures

Students may apply for graduation by scheduling a counseling appointment to submit an application for graduation. The student may elect to be either a fall graduate, a spring graduate, or a summer graduate, depending upon the completion of all necessary graduation requirements; however, formal graduation ceremonies are conducted only at the conclusion of each academic year. The deadline dates for submission of graduation applications are printed in the Ventura College Schedule of Classes. If for any reason a student fails to submit an application prior to the published deadline, he or she may submit the application for the following graduation period.

Guidelines for Additional Degree

Any college in the Ventura County Community College District will award an additional associate degree under the following conditions:

1. A student who has earned an associate degree at any regionally accredited institution may earn an additional associate degree.
2. A student who holds a higher degree from any regionally accredited institution may earn an associate degree in a specific major (this excludes the Associate in Arts in General Studies).
3. General education requirements earned for one degree may be applied toward another degree.
4. A candidate for an additional degree must complete 12 or more units of credit, in residence, at Ventura College concurrent with or after the completion of requirements for the first associate degree. In addition, a candidate must be in attendance at Ventura College in the semester during which graduation requirements for the additional degree are completed.
5. A student must complete all the required courses listed in the catalog for the specific majors. In the event that unmet requirements for a specific major do not total 12 units, a student must complete the remaining units from electives listed under the major or courses as approved by the appropriate division.
6. In the case of degrees offering two or more options, a student may earn an additional degree within the same field by completing the requirements for that option (the additional degree) and all other requirements specified herein.

Appeals to the above policy may be submitted to the Dean of Student Services. Waivers may be granted under extenuating circumstances or when there has not been sufficient opportunity to enroll in required courses.

Other Programs

The Ventura County Community College District offers other programs of career and technical education at Moorpark and Oxnard Colleges which are open to all district residents.

MOORPARK COLLEGE: computer network systems engineering; exotic animal training and management; graphic design; health information management; and, radiologic technology.

OXNARD COLLEGE: addictive disorders studies; air conditioning/refrigeration; automotive body and fender; culinary arts; dental assisting; dental hygiene; fire academy; fire technology; restaurant management; and, legal assisting.

Catalog Rights / Continuous Enrollment

Academic Year

The fall semester is the first term of an academic year. A summer term, whether one or more sessions, constitutes the last term of an academic year. A student remaining in continuous enrollment at one or more of the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) or at

any other regionally accredited college or university may meet the VCCCD graduation requirements in effect at the time of his or her entering or at any time thereafter. This applies only to graduation requirements and not to policies, procedures, or other regulations.

Catalog rights/continuous enrollment are defined as attendance in at least one term each calendar year. Any academic record symbol entered on a transcript (A through F, CR, NC, P, NP, I, IP, RD, W) shall constitute enrollment or attendance.

A student who has not maintained continuous enrollment is considered to be under new requirements when returning unless the student is granted a petition/waiver for extenuating circumstances. This petition must be initiated by the student through a College counselor and approved by the appropriate dean or designee.

Students must be aware that other governing agencies may impose more restrictive limitations concerning the definitions of continuous enrollment or continuous attendance. Some agencies define continuous enrollment as remaining in attendance both fall and spring semesters. Some will not accept selected academic record symbols (such as Ws). Those affected by more restrictive guidelines include students receiving financial aid and alien students.

Double Counting

While a course might satisfy more than one general education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. A course may be used to satisfy both a general education requirement and a major or area of emphasis requirement.

Variance in Major Requirements

Occasionally a student may have difficulty in completing exact major requirements as specified in the Ventura College Catalog due to circumstances of class scheduling conflicts, class cancellation, or related but nonequivalent coursework taken outside of this college district. Under such circumstances, a student may file a petition to seek approval from the appropriate college officials to substitute one or more courses for the designated major course or courses in question. It is also possible that a student may demonstrate competency in subject matter covered by a required course or courses (for example, computer literacy or foreign language). In this case, a student may file a petition to seek approval to waive one or more required courses for a designated major. The petition for this purpose, Petition for Variance, is available in the Counseling Office.

Transfer Requirements

The completion of general education and major requirements for an associate degree ordinarily does not make the student eligible to transfer to a four-year college or university. For transfer requirements, consult the transfer information section of this College Catalog, appropriate websites, and your counselor.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION 2011-2012

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. **Courses listed are subject to change.**

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

AREA A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

Group 1 - Oral Communication: COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.

Group 2 - Written Communication: ENGL V01A.

Group 3 - Critical Thinking: COMM V10; ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05.

AREA B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one (1) laboratory activity course corresponding to the selected lecture course:

Group 1 - Physical Science: AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

Group 2 - Life Science: AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOT V18, V42; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.

Group 3 - Laboratory Activity

Group 4 - Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning*: CS V17; MATH V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V38, V40, V44, V46A, V46B, V52; PSY V04.

*Requires a grade of C or better.

AREA C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1 and 2):

Group 1 - Arts: AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; DANC V01; ENGL V29A, V29B; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V20, V29.

Group 2 - Humanities: AES V31; COMM V05; ENGL V01B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; HIST V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; IDS V08; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; PHIL V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V06A, V06B; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V20; THA V23.

AREA D - SOCIAL SCIENCES:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology: AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.

Group 2 - Economics: ECON V01A, V01B.

Group 3 - Ethnic Studies: AES V01, V02A+, V02B+, V11, V20, V22+, V23, V24, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V62, V63+; ANTH V04; AAS V01; CHST V01, V02, V24; HIST V03A+, V03B+, V05A+, V05B+, V12+, V13, V17+; PSY V30; SOC V03, V24.

Group 4 - Gender Studies: ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.

Group 5 - Geography: GEOG V02, V06, V08.

Group 6 - History: AES V02A+, V02B+, V21A, V21B, V22+, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V63+; HIST V01A, V01B, V02A+, V02B+, V03A+, V03B+, V04A, V04B+, V05A+, V05B+, V07A+, V07B+, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12+, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17+, V18A, V18B, V20, V21.

Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: CD V02, V03, V61; JOUR V01.

Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01‡, V02, V03‡, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16.

Group 9 - Psychology: PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; SOC V31.

Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology: AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals. ‡Will satisfy U.S. Constitution & State & Local Government.

AREA E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:

A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

AES V11; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; BIOT V18; CD V02, V03; COMM V03; *CJ V11-V12B; *DANC V10A, V13A-V15B, V23, V27, V29A-V30, V50A; *EAC V21, V25-V28; ESRM V01; HED V70, V73, V76, V87, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; *ICA V02-V08, V13-V20, V22-V24; *KIN V02-V04, V06, V08-V10, V12, V14, V16, V18, V20, V22, V24, V26, V28, V32, V34, V40, V42, V44, V47, V48, V50, V52, V58, V59, V62, V64, V66, V69, V70, V73, V74, V76; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; *REC V41; SOC V03; *THA V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.

CSU General Transfer Information

CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate websites (e.g., csumentor.edu) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.

Completion of GE requirements is not currently required for admission to a CSU campus. A student who is planning to transfer to one of the campuses of the California State University can qualify for admission by meeting the following requirements:

1. **LOWER DIVISION TRANSFERS:** The CSU, with few exceptions, will no longer accept lower division transfer students.
2. **UPPER DIVISION TRANSFERS:** Upper division transfers may qualify for admission if they have completed **60 or more transferable semester units** (maximum 70 units) and have completed the appropriate college courses with a grade better of C or better to satisfy **subject area requirements**. Applicants must have a **2.0 overall grade point average** in all transferable college units attempted (2.40 for non-California residents) and be in good standing at the last college or university attended; continuous attendance is not required.
3. **SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS:** This admission requirement can be satisfied by completing 30 semester units of general education courses with a grade of C or better in each course, to include English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (all of Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4).

TWENTY-THREE CSU CAMPUSES

Bakersfield (BAK)	Monterey Bay (MB)
Channel Islands (CI)	Northridge (NOR)
Chico (CHI)	Pomona (POM)
Dominguez Hills (DH)	Sacramento (SAC)
East Bay (EB)	San Bernardino (SB)
Fresno (FRE)	San Diego (SD)
Fullerton (FUL)	San Francisco (SF)
Humboldt (HUM)	San Jose (SJ)
Long Beach (LB)	San Luis Obispo (SLO)
Los Angeles (LA)	San Marcos (SM)
Maritime Academy (MA)	Sonoma (SON)
	Stanislaus (STA)

USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION — Some campuses restrict the use of summer coursework to satisfy some fall admission requirements, in particular English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4). Campuses known for this are: CI, CHI, EB, FRE, FUL, LB, LA, MB, NOR, POM, SAC, SB, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON.

SCHOLARSHIP — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for most courses and an overall C average (2.0 GPA) for all courses used to satisfy GE requirements. Also, most campuses require letter grades for all GE courses and do not permit pass/no pass grades. Campuses known to impose limitations on courses graded as credit (pass/no pass) are: DH, EB, FRE, FUL, MB, SB, SLO, and SON.

FULL CERTIFICATION — Completion of all five Areas or sections of these requirements prior to transferring will permit Ventura College to certify to each of the CSU campuses that you have fulfilled the basic 39-unit minimum lower division general education-breadth requirement. Each of the campuses of CSU requires an additional nine units of upper division GE work in residence; some campuses may require more than the 48-unit minimum. Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for CSU GE certification.

SUBJECT AREA CERTIFICATION — It is possible to complete separately any of the Areas or sections (A-E) at Ventura College and receive partial certification in any or several of these areas; if you are not fully certified, it will be necessary for you to complete the remaining areas (and perhaps other areas) after transferring as defined by the catalog of the transfer school.

CERTIFIED COURSES — Ventura College will also certify courses completed at other California Community Colleges or California State University campuses in satisfaction of GE requirements provided that such courses are baccalaureate level and would be certified by the institution offering them. Students who have completed courses at other colleges and universities should consult the Counseling Office regarding “pass along” certification.

CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION — Transfer students are permitted to complete community college courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Some campuses require that such courses be campus-equivalent. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following campus impose, some limitations: SB.

COURSE RESTRICTIONS — While a course may satisfy more than one general education group and/or area requirement, it shall not be counted more than once for GE and any excess units in one area shall not apply to another area. International or foreign coursework cannot be used in CSU GE-B certification. The individual CSU campus may opt to give students credit for foreign coursework, but community colleges do not have that prerogative.

CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to CSU GE. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area A3, the Critical Thinking requirement. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams require a score of 50 (higher for Level II foreign language) to grant credit for CSU GE certification. CLEP exams can be applied to the CSU GE but not to IGETC. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 4 or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. Students who have earned credit from an external exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

TRANSFER COURSES — The approved CSU listing designates those courses that may be used to meet GE requirements; it is not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS — All campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government, in addition to GE requirements. Courses approved to satisfy this American Institutions requirement are specified in appropriate areas. All campuses permit double counting of courses taken to meet this requirement and GE-Breadth if the student is partially or fully certified.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student's major; most do not allow a "Pass" (P) for major courses. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. Some majors are highly selective and require completion of some, or all, of the required major preparation coursework prior to transfer. Consult your counselor for more information. Campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors generally must be completed for those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. CSU generally prefers students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND SECOND SEMESTER ENGLISH — Some campuses require foreign language and/or a second semester of English composition for graduation. In some cases, students certified in Areas A and C are exempt from these requirements. Also, some campuses require completion of these courses for certain majors. See the catalog of your campus choice for these requirements, especially if you are interested in these campuses: BAK, CI, EB, LA, MB, SAC, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

MULTICULTURAL/ETHNIC STUDIES REQUIREMENT — CSU campuses require all candidates for the bachelor's degree to complete at least one course in multicultural/ethnic studies as a condition of graduation. Selected campuses will not permit this requirement to be met prior to transfer; for most of these campuses, the course must be upper division: DH, FRE, LB, LA, MB, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS — You are advised to consult your counselor and the catalog of the state university that you plan to attend for requirements unique to that school. Additional courses are required in preparation for a major and/or as electives. Campuses that may impose additional graduation requirements, other than foreign language and second semester English composition, are: BAK, CI, CHI, EB, FUL, HUM, LB, LA, MB, NOR, SAC, SJ, SLO, SON, and STA.

HIGH UNIT MAJOR WITH AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS TO ADMISSION AND GENERAL EDUCATION-BREADTH REQUIREMENTS — Upper division transfer students are ordinarily required to complete general education requirements in English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Areas A1, A2, A3) plus Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (B4) prior to transfer. For selected majors at the following campuses, Critical Thinking (A3) is integrated primarily in the upper division curriculum and need not be completed before transfer: CHI, FRE, HUM, LA, NOR, SAC, SF, SJ, and SLO.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) — Students planning to transfer to either a CSU or UC campus may elect to use the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) in satisfaction of GE requirements. Consult a VC counselor for additional information or csumentor.edu or uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as a prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend one of the campuses of the University of California (UC) or a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While many of the courses listed here transfer to UC and other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this college and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution. Your Application for Certification is not a request for a transcript.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College even after you have enrolled at another campus.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor or csumentor.edu

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org



IGETC

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM 2011-2012

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION:

CSU — Complete groups A, B and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.

A. English Composition: One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
ENGL V01A.

B. Critical Thinking — English Composition: One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.

C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only): One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:

One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
CS V17; MATH V04*, V20*, V21A*, V21B*, V21C, V24, V40, V44*, V46*, V52; PSY V04*.

3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES:

At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, with at least one (1) course from the Arts and one (1) course from the Humanities; nine (9) semester units.

A. Arts

AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; DANC V01; ENGL V29A*, V29B*; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V07; THA V01, V20, V29.

B. Humanities

AES V31; ENGL V01B, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; FREN V02, V03, V04; GERM V02, V03, V04; HIST V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; IDS V08; ITAL V02, V03, V04; JAPN V02; PHIL V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V06A, V06B; SL V10B, V10C; SPAN V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*, V20; THA V23.

4. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:

At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, from at least two (2) disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; nine (9) semester units.

AES V01, V02A*, V02B*, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22*, V23, V24, V40A*, V40B*, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63*; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; AAS V01; CHST V01, V02, V24; CD V03; ECON V01A, V01B; ESRM V03; GEOG V02, V06, V08; HIST V01A, V01B, V02A*, V02B*, V03A*, V03B*, V04A, V04B, V05A*, V05B*, V07A*, V07B*, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12*, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17*, V18A, V18B, V20, V21; JOUR V01; POLS V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31*; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31*.

5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:

At least two (2) courses, one (1) physical science course and one (1) biological science course, one (1) of which must include a laboratory corresponding to the selected lecture course; each course must be at least three (3) semester units except separate lab courses; seven to nine (7-9) semester units.

A. Physical Sciences

AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A*, V12AL*, V12B, V12BL, V20*, V20L*, V21*, V21L*, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01*; PHYS V01*, V02A*, V02AL*, V02B*, V02BL*, V03A*, V03AL*, V03B*, V03BL*, V04*, V04L*, V05*, V05L*, V06*, V06L*.

B. Biological Sciences

AG V03; ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V23, V29, V29L; BIOT V18; ESRM V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01*; PSY V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only)

Proficiency equivalent to two (2) years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.

FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*.

*UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1.** **POLS V01, V03; Group 2.** **AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17.** NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement can be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC for students who are partially or fully certified.

General Education-Breadth Requirements

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education-breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

IGETC General Transfer Information

CAVEAT — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate websites to receive the most current transfer information.

Completion of the IGETC is not generally a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. It is **not** advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. Some students may be better served by taking courses that fulfill the CSU General Education-Breadth requirements or those GE requirements of the UC campus or college to which they plan to transfer. Students pursuing majors that require extensive lower division major preparation (“high-unit majors”) may not find the IGETC option to be advantageous. Students should also be aware that selected schools and colleges at most undergraduate campuses of UC have requirements that render the use of IGETC either inappropriate or not permitted (e.g., the College or School of Engineering). The IGETC will probably be most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular CSU or UC campus. For current information consult the UC Answers for Transfers booklet.

ADMISSION — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

- 1) **Units** — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both);
- 2) **Scholarship** — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and
- 3) **Subject area requirements** — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes.

All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available online or in the Ventura College Counseling Office and the Transfer Center.

Applicants **must complete** both the necessary lower division **mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better** for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall (all of Area A plus B4 for CSU GE; Areas 1 and 2 for IGETC). Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, most campuses require that the 60-unit minimum, the subject area requirements, and major preparation courses with grades of C or better be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

Completion of the IGETC satisfies lower division GE requirements at all CSUs and most UCs. It does not guarantee eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC system, or to a specific campus or program. Students who are fully certified for IGETC prior to transferring to UC or CSU will satisfy the subject area or course pattern requirements for admission; they must also satisfy the units and scholarship requirements. There is no intended connection between completion of the IGETC and eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC systems. Consult a counselor or the campus of your choice to determine transfer admission requirements.

SELECTION CRITERIA — Certain colleges, schools, or majors are highly selective. This means that either the number of applicants greatly exceeds the spaces available and/or the minimum GPA in transferable courses is expected to be higher than the minimum criteria for admission. These conditions apply to most UC campuses and some CSU campuses. See Supplemental Admission criteria in this catalog.

USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION

Some campuses permit students to use courses taken in the summer to satisfy requirements for the subsequent fall term, with the exceptions of English

Communication (CSU GE, all of Area A; IGETC, all of Area 1) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (CSU GE, Area B4; IGETC, Area 2). Consult your VC counselor regarding these limitations. Campuses known to impose some limitations are: Cal State CI, CHI, FUL, HUM, LB, MB, POM, SAC, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON; and UCB, UCD, UCI, UCLA, UCR, UCSD, UCSB, and UCSC.

SCHOLARSHIP — Courses used for IGETC certification must be completed with a minimum grade of C (C- is not acceptable). A “Pass” (P) is acceptable, providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher at the institution where the course was taken. The UC system allows a maximum of 14 semester units graded Pass/No Pass. Individual CSU campuses also impose unit limitations for P/NP courses.

CERTIFICATION — All CSU and most UC campuses will accept full certification of the IGETC as meeting all of the lower division GE requirements for the baccalaureate degree. Generally, the last community college a student attends before transferring will determine certification of the IGETC. In addition to the course requirements for each subject Area, full certification for the CSU must include completion of the Oral Communication requirement. For the UC, Oral Communication is not required, but full certification must include satisfaction of the Language Other Than English (LOTE) requirement. Consult a counselor to determine the options for satisfaction of the LOTE requirement.

Partial certification of IGETC is permitted. A maximum of two IGETC courses may be completed after transfer (excluding Areas 1 and 2).

Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for IGETC certification or to petition for partial certification.

CERTIFIED COURSES — Coursework completed at regionally accredited institutions to include California Community college Colleges (CCCs), along with those colleges and universities which are not CCCs including out-of-state and independent colleges, may be included among the courses to certify student completion of IGETC if such coursework is comparable to courses on any CCC approved course list. Each CCC course must have been IGETC approved at the time it was taken. In addition, credit awarded for Advanced Placement exams can be used to meet IGETC requirements. Students should consult a counselor to determine the applicability of coursework and external exam scores to IGETC subject area requirements.

CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION — Transfer students are permitted to complete community courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Students are limited to a maximum of two courses to complete IGETC after matriculation at a CSU campus. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following CSU campuses impose some limitations: CI, CHI, EB, LA, POM, SAC, SB, SM, SON, and STA.

COURSE RESTRICTIONS — A single course may count only once; it cannot be used to fulfill GE requirements in two areas simultaneously. The more advanced coursework used to satisfy the UC requirement in Language Other Than English may also be used to satisfy the Humanities requirement. Foreign coursework cannot be applied to IGETC (except Area 6) unless the foreign institution has U.S. regional accreditation.

CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to IGETC. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for IGETC certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area 1B, the Critical Thinking/Composition requirement. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level exams to grant credit for IGETC certification. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) cannot be used for IGETC. Students who have earned credit from an AP or IB exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

TRANSFER LIMITATIONS — All transfer limitations applying to courses taken at Ventura College also apply to these general education requirements. Consult your VC counselor concerning these limitations.

IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

TRANSFER COURSES — The approved IGETC course listing designates those courses that may be used to meet university-wide general education requirements (see Certification). The GE courses are not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU and UC. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org

ADDITIONAL CSU-GE REQUIREMENTS — Students who are fully certified under IGETC and transfer to CSU campuses will be required to complete a minimum of nine units of upper division general education work and all campus-specific non-GE graduation requirements not completed prior to transfer.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS

All CSU campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government in addition to GE requirements. Courses completed to satisfy this requirement can be used to satisfy GE requirements for IGETC. UC campuses have similar requirements in American History and Institutions (AH&I). However, the AH&I requirements may be satisfied for most UC campuses (not UCSB) by completing the subject area requirement in high school. Consult a counselor for further information about this requirement.

MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student's major; most do not allow a "Pass" (P) for major courses. Also, UC will allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. However, CSU campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors is generally required in those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. UC and CSU generally prefer students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While most of the courses on the approved IGETC list transfer to other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this College and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College at any time.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor. More information is available for UC at uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu, for CSU at csumentor.edu, and for both in the VC catalog and at assist.org

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's public

colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org

IGETC CONSIDERATIONS — Students with a substantial amount of coursework from institutions outside the United States should consult with a community college counselor to determine whether they should complete IGETC or the lower-division breadth/general education requirements at the campus they plan to attend. In addition, some colleges or majors prefer that transfer students follow a more prescribed lower-division curriculum, as described here:

● **Berkeley:** IGETC is acceptable for all majors in the College of Letters and Science and the colleges of Engineering, Environmental Design and Chemistry have extensive, prescribed major prerequisites. In general, IGETC is not appropriate preparation for majors in these colleges. Although IGETC satisfies breadth requirements for most majors in the College of Natural Resources, specific lower-division major requirements must still be satisfied. For more information, check with the college or visit the ASSIST website for more information.

● **Davis:** IGETC works well for students planning for Bachelor of Arts majors with few units of lower-division preparation. Bachelor of Science degrees and high-unit majors often have many courses of lower-divisions preparation. In these cases, the UC Davis GE pattern is the best choice.

● **Irvine:** All schools accept IGETC. However, selection by the campus is based on demonstrated academic achievement and preparation for the intended major.

● **Los Angeles:** The Henry Samueli School of Engineering and Applied Science does not accept IGETC.

● **Merced:** The School of Engineering and the School of Natural Sciences do not recommend IGETC.

● **Riverside:** The Marlan and Rosemary Bourns College of Engineering (BCOE) accepts completion of IGETC as satisfying the majority of the college's breadth requirement for transfer students. Some additional breadth coursework may be required after enrollment at Bourns. For more information, see the Bourns College of Engineering Breadth Requirements. The College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences does not accept IGETC, although courses taken to satisfy IGETC may be applied toward the college's breadth pattern. The College of Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences accepts IGETC.

● **San Diego:** IGETC is accepted by John Muir, Earl Warren, Sixth and Thurgood Marshall Colleges only. Students completing IGETC are welcomed at Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges; however, they must fulfill the specific general education requirements of those colleges. At UCSD, all majors are available to students in each college, so students who choose IGETC will not be restricted in their choice of major as a result.

● **Santa Barbara:** Students who transfer into the College of Letters and Science and the College of Creative Studies may use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. Transfer students in the College of Engineering may also use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. In addition to general education, all students in the College of Engineering are required to complete a depth requirement. Students who wish to satisfy the depth requirement prior to transfer must complete a yearlong sequence in the history of world civilization, history of Western civilization, history of the United States, history of Western philosophy or history of Western art. Students may want to choose courses for IGETC that will concurrently satisfy the depth requirement. Students may also complete the depth requirement with upper division coursework after transferring. Please note: Students planning to transfer into a major in engineering, computer science or the biological or physical sciences must be careful to complete lower division major prerequisites to ensure competitiveness and make normal, timely progress toward the major.

● **Santa Cruz:** Transfer students intending to pursue any major in the physical and biological sciences or the Jack Baskin School of Engineering should not follow IGETC because it will not provide them with enough lower-division preparation for their majors. IGETC Course Lists Online. IGETC course lists for all California community colleges are available at the ASSIST website.

CIVIL RIGHTS STATEMENTS

Nondiscrimination for school publications and public announcements

The Ventura County Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the College District's Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Title IX Officer / Section 504 / ADA Coordinator: Tim Harrison, Dean of Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology and Off-Campus Programs, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250.

Nondiscrimination for cooperative program agreement

The employer assures compliance with Federal and State guidelines and regulations regarding nondiscrimination against employee/student on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability in recruitment, hiring, placement, assignment tasks, hours of employment, levels of responsibility and pay/compensation. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Nondiscrimination for financial assistance announcements

All applications for financial assistance programs, i.e., student loans, workstudy/compensation, grants, scholarships, special funds, subsidies, prizes, etc., will be considered by the Ventura County Community College District without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.



ON-CAMPUS PROBLEM ASSISTANCE

(805) 654-6400 Where to Go for Help On-Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

Area	First Step Assistance	Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)	Final Review (if appropriate)
Academic Probation or Dismissal	Counseling	Department Chair, Counseling	Dean, Student Services
Admissions	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Dean, Student Services
Attendance	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Campus Staff	Dean	Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
Classroom Facilities	Division Dean	Director, M&O	VP, Business Services
Computer Labs	Computer Lab Staff	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Counseling	Counseling	Department Chair, Counseling	Dean, Student Services
Course Challenge (credit by exam)	Counseling	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Disabled Students/EAC	Educational Assistance Center	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
Discipline	Asst. Dean, Student Services	Discipline Committee	President
Fee Payments & Refunds	Student Business Office	VP, Business Services	VP, Business Services
Financial Aid	Staff, Financial Aid Officer	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
Food Services	Cafeteria Staff	VP, Business Services	President
Health Services	Student Health & Psychological Services	Health Services Coordinator Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
Grounds	Director, M&O	VP, Business Services	President
Grade Changes	Instructor	Division Dean	Admissions & Records
Graduation Application	Counseling	Admission & Records	Dean, Student Services
Library	Dean, English & Learning Resources	Exec VP, Student Learning	President
Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class, Content, Disruption	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
Matriculation: Assessment, Orientation & Counseling	Counseling	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
Parking & Traffic	Campus Police	VP, Business Services	President
Prerequisite Challenge	Assessment Office	Area Department Chair	Division Dean
Registration Procedures	Registrar	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
Safety (non-emergency)	Director, M&O	VP, Business Services	President
Security (non-emergency)	VC Campus Police	VP, Business Services	Chief of Police
Sexual Harassment	Sexual Harassment Intake Staff	VCCCD Human Resources	VCCCD Human Resources
Student Govt. & Clubs	ASVC Advisor	Dean, Student Services	President
Student Records	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Transcripts	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Ventura College Santa Paula Site	Campus Staff	Dean, Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology and Off-Campus Prog.	Exec VP, Student Learning
Veterans Services	A&R Veterans Coordinator	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
Waivers: AA Degree or Cert. Requirement	Counselor	Instructor	Division Dean
Welcome Center	Welcome Center Staff	Registrar	Division Dean

DIRECTORY OF CAMPUS SERVICES

Offices may be relocated as construction projects are completed. Contact the Switchboard for assistance: 654-6400. Hours are subject to change. To Contact the Ventura College Campus from: Ventura, Ojai, Saticoy: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466
• Agoura, Moorpark, Simi Valley, Thousand Oaks: 378-1500 • Fillmore, Santa Paula: 656-0546

All phone numbers use (805) area code

Academic Divisions

Career & Technical Ed.: 654-6430

English & Learning Resources: 654-6468

Health Sciences: 654-6342

**Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology
and Off-Campus Programs:** 654-6348

Mathematics & Sciences: 654-6339

Social Sciences & Humanities: 654-6388

Admissions and Records—SSC Bldg.

Ph: (805) 654-6457

Office and registration hours are posted to the website www.venturacollege.edu/admissions. The Student Services Center (SSC) Building closes at 3:00 p.m. on Fridays.

Assessment (Matriculation)—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6402

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

Venturacollege.edu/matriculation

Associated Students of VC—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 ext. 1328

Athletics—AEC Bldg

Ph: 654-6348

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/athletics

Bookstore (Pirates' Cove)—BCS Bldg

Ph: 654-6485

Hours: M-Th: 7:45am-7:00pm

Fri: 7:45am-1:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/books

Canon Copy Center—ADM Bldg

Ph: 654-6376

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Copies may also be made in the Library

Career Center—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6411

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Child Development Center—CDC Bldg

Ph: 289-6030

Hours: M-F: 8:15am-5:00pm

Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Community Education—CEED Bldg

Ph: 654-6459

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

Venturacollege.edu, click on "Community Education"

Counseling—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6448

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-1:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/counseling

Educational Assistance Center (EAC)

(Disabled Students)-ADM Bldg. / Ph: 654-6300

Hours: MWTh: 8:00am-5:00pm

Tues: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri: 8:00am-3:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/eac

EOPS—EOPS Bldg

Ph: 654-6302

Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/eops

Executive Offices

ADM Building:

President: 654-6460

Executive Vice President: 654-6464

Vice President: 654-6354

Financial Aid—BCS Bldg

Ph: 654-6369

Hours: MWTh: 8:30am-3:30pm

Tues: 8:30am-7:00pm

Fri.: closed

Venturacollege.edu/finaid

International Students—BCS Bldg

Ph: 654-6313

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Learning Center—LRC Bldg

Ph: 654-6320

Santa Paula Site: 654-6400 ext 6590

Hours: will be posted on the website

Library—LRC Bldg-Second Floor

Ph: 654-6482

Hours: will be posted on the website

Venturacollege.edu/library

Lost and Found—BCS Bldg

Campus Police Office

MESA Program—SCI Bldg

Ph: 654-6337 / Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

mlupian@vcccd.edu

Orientation (New Students)—SSC Bldg

Contact the Counseling Office at 654-6448

or Assessment Office at 654-6402

Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Parking Permits—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6488

Pick up permits in Student Business Office

Promise (VC Foundation)—CEED Bldg,

71 Day Road

Ph: 654-6461

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-5:00pm

Registration and Grades - Online

Venturacollege.edu, click on "MyVCCCD" icon

Phone: 654-6457

Scholarships (VC Foundation)—

CEED Bldg, 71 Day Road

Ph: 654-6461

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/Foundation

Student Activities—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6487

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:30am-3:00pm

Student Business Office—SSC Bldg

654-6488 / Fax: 289-6050

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Student Services Office—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6455

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Student Health and Psychological

Services—CRC Bldg

Ph: 654-6346

Hours: as posted

Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Student Payroll—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 ext.1351

Hours: M-Th: 9:45am-5:45pm

Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Supplemental Instruction—LRC Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 ext. 3227 / Hours as posted

Switchboard—ADM Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm

Fri.: 7:00am-5:00pm

Transfer Center—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6411 or 654-6473

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm / Fri.: closed

Transcripts and Records—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments"

Tutoring Center—LRC Bldg

Ph: 289-6026

Santa Paula Site: 654-6400 ext 6590

LRC building: 654-6482

Hours: will be posted on the website

Venturacollege.edu/tutoring

Ventura College Santa Paula Site

957 Faulkner Road, Suite 106

Santa Paula

Ph: 525-7136

Venturacollege.edu/SantaPaula

Ventura College Theatre

Phone: 654-6307 or 654-6400 ext. 3236

Veteran's Affairs—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6457

Welcome Center—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6420

Hours: as posted

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from **off-campus** first dial 654-6400; **on-campus** dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

A	6085.....Adlman, Andrea.....SCI-359	1253.....Gardner, Ty.....SCI-335	1355.....Newcomb, Deborah.....MCW-308
	1332.....Algiers, Kammy.....SCI-327	3236.....Garey, Judith.....LRC-315	O
	1206.....Anderson, Lisa.....SCI-242	3230.....Goff, Richard.....CRC-112	3118.....Oliver, David.....SCI-323
	3213.....Anglin, Gary.....C-33	3220.....Gonzales, Angelica.....SSC-133	1394.....Orr, Dorothy.....CRC-114
	6063.....Archibald, Jan.....SCI-342	6368.....Gorback, Karen.....MCW-315	P
	6447.....Arevalo, Gloria.....MCW-301	3216.....Guillen, Guadalupe.....SSC	1365.....Palladino, Steve.....SCI-123
	1215.....Arquilevich, Gabriel.....LRC-310	1364.....Guzman, Krenly.....C-12	1357.....Pardee, Terry.....SCI-339
B	6034.....Baratte, Larry.....AEC	H	3261.....Parker, Jennifer.....MCW-317
	1312.....Barlow-Palo, Linda.....HSC-219	3269.....Hagerman, Michelle.....SCI-334	1359.....Pauley, Mark.....SCI-239
	2286.....Beard, Michelle.....SCI-244	3153.....Haines, Robert.....SCI-343	1329.....Peinado, Kelly.....LRC-336
	2285.....Beatty, Donna.....SCI-360	1265.....Hall, Luke.....SCI-122	3105.....Penuela, Alan.....WAM
	1211.....Beynon, Sharon.....LRC-338	1236.....Harrison, Karen.....ELC-3	1311.....Peter, Claudia.....HSC-218
	3205.....Bittl, Ann.....MCW-302	3250.....Harrison, Tim.....AEC-212C	3272.....Pollack, Deborah.....LRC-309
	1391.....Bortolin, Kevin.....LRC-342	3223.....Hendricks, Bill.....MCW-325	2471.....Porter, Robert.....LRC-337
	1336.....Bowen, Michael.....SCI-358	1330.....Herrera, Bea.....SSC	1326.....Prell, Ted.....CRC-106
	3138.....Bransky, David.....CSC-156	2277.....Horigan, Andrea.....SCI-205	Q
	2274.....Budke, Bill.....SCI-346	3219.....Hosley, Tacey.....SSC	1240.....Quon, Steve.....SCI-200
	2290.....Bundy, Janine.....SCI-347	6349.....Hull, Becky.....SSC	R
C	6460.....Calote, Robin.....ADM	J	2288.....Rabe, Scot.....MCE-126
	1272.....Capuano-Brewer, Lucy.....LRC-329	3221.....James, Ralph.....SSC	1388.....Ramirez, Joey.....C-31
	3217.....Carrasco Nungaray, Marian.....SSC	K	6480.....Rivere, Edelwina..... VCSP*
	1248.....Carriger, James.....K-14	6354.....Keebler, David.....ADM	3202.....Robinson, Joseph.....MCW-306
	3141.....Chaparro, Robert.....EOPS	1213.....Khanjian, Ara.....LRC-317	3246.....Rockwood, Charles.....WAM
	3253.....Chen, Albert.....LRC-339	3132.....Kim, Henny.....LRC-340	2219.....Rose, Malia.....SCI-330
	Clark, Michael.....ROP	1287.....Kobayashi, Joy.....SCI-320	S
	1239.....Coffey, Colleen.....LRC-303	6394.....Koerner, Raeann.....C-13	6464.....Sanchez, Ramiro.....ADM
	1392.....Corbett, P. Scott.....LRC-330	3297.....Kolesnik, Alex.....SCI-235	1207.....Sandford, Arthur.....LRC-321
	6326.....Cosentino, Lydia.....AA-12	1259.....Kumpf, Dan.....SCI-243	1390.....Schoenrock, Kathryn.....LRC-320
	6347.....Cowen, Will.....C-121	L	6468.....Scott, Kathleen.....LRC-360
D	3225.....Dalton, Heidi.....HSC-220	1266.....LaFemina, Florence.....HSC-215	1271.....Selzler, Joe.....SCI-336
	1244.....Dalton, Tom.....ADM	3201.....Lail, Sumita.....LRC-308	3258.....Sezzi, Peter.....LRC-212
	3233.....deCierdo, Marcelino.....SSC	3267.....Lange, Cari.....AA-11	1283.....Sha, Saliha.....SCI-355
	1241.....DeClerck, Tania.....LRC-318	8920.....Lawson, Robert.....GH-2	1360.....Sloan Graham, Stacy.....LRC-307
	1275.....deJesus, Marta.....SCI-337	3274.....Lewis-Huddleston, Gwendolyn.....LRC-353	1384.....Somoza, Ben.....LRC-325
	3123.....de la Rocha, Mayo.....LRC-341	6455.....Lugo, Victoria.....SSC	1356.....Stauffer, Jeff.....MCW-316
	3134.....de la Selva, Aurora.....SSC	M	2233.....Stowers, Dorothy.....SCI-238
	1339.....Doreo, David.....SCI-207	3200.....Madsen, Amy.....LRC-323	3142.....Suel, Tim.....EOPS
	1306.....Drake, Kenneth.....MCW-307	6366.....Mansfield, Casey.....AA-9	T
	2238.....Drayton, Leslie.....GH-1	3279.....Martinsen, Eric.....LRC-337	3145.....Tennen, Elaine.....CRC-108
E	3243.....Eliot, Maureen.....C-11	1282.....Matthews-Morales, Lydia.....SCI-241	1286.....Thomassin, Steven.....SCI-345
	1231.....Enfield, Amanda.....LRC-116	1263.....McCain, Michael.....SCI-357	6415.....Turner, Steve.....ADM/LRC-131
F	3234.....Farris, David.....SSC	2214.....McColpin, Aaron.....HSC-221	V
	2236.....Fell, Sharla.....CRC-113	2251.....McKoy, Corinna.....LRC-304	3290.....Vang, Yia.....SSC
	6398.....Fernandez, Ralph.....MCE-128	3125.....Melton, Sandy.....HSC-117	3194.....Varela, Jay.....MAC-204
	1274.....Fiumerodo, Gigi.....LRC-343	1368.....Millea, Michelle.....SCI-208	1395.....Ventura, Deborah.....LRC-322
	3231.....Flores, Abra.....TR-17	3245.....Mircetic, Ned.....AEC-207	W
	2282.....Forde, J. Richard.....AA-19	1304.....Mitchell, Nancy Rae.....HSC-213	2221.....Walker, Jaclyn.....LRC-335
	3235.....Fredrickson, Nancy.....C-14	6084.....Moore, Lauri.....LRC-328	2280.....Walsh, Dan.....SSC
	1277.....Freixas, Marta.....SCI-246	1314.....Moore, Shelley.....HSC-216	1264.....Waltzer, Simon.....LRC-210
G	3257.....Gaines, Ayanna.....LRC-211	3211.....Mooshagian, Steven.....C-29	1366.....Ward, Michael.....LRC-348
	1325.....Galindo, Helen.....SSC	3237.....Morris, Terry.....C-32	3151.....Wendt, Patricia.....ADM
	1254.....Garcia, Jennifer.....LRC-316	6470.....Mortensen, Jerry.....CTE-12	2234.....Wilson, Brent.....GH-5
		1297.....Moskowitz, Robert.....MCW-324	1208.....Wu, Jenchi.....LRC-342
		1374.....Mules, Ronald.....LRC-344	Y
		1354.....Mundell, Meredith.....HSC-224	1353.....Yi, Peter.....SCI-237
		3144.....Munoz, Paula.....EOPS	Z
		N	1313.....Zacharias, Mary.....HSC-214
		1217.....Nasri, Farzeen.....LRC-339	
		1305.....Neel, Kelly.....HSC-222	

*VCSP - Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, 106, Santa Paula

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - Spring Semester 2012

PLEASE NOTE: Final Exams for applicable short-term classes and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to May 9, 2012).

DAY CLASSES

Regular Meeting Time Exam Hours

WEDNESDAY, May 9

9:00 or 9:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 9:00 – 11:00
 5:00 or 5:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 5:15 – 7:15

THURSDAY, May 10

9:00 or 9:30 T, Th, or TTh 7:30 - 9:30
 11:00 or 11:30 T, Th, or TTh 10:00 - 12:00
 12:00 or 12:30 T, Th, or TTh 12:30 - 2:30
 2:00 or 2:30 T, Th, or TTh 3:00 - 5:00
 4:00 or 4:30 T, Th or TTh 5:15 - 7:15

FRIDAY, May 11

8:00 or 8:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 7:30 - 9:30
 11:00 or 11:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 10:00 - 12:00
 12:00 or 12:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 12:30 - 2:30
 2:00 or 2:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 3:00 - 5:00

MONDAY, May 14

7:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 7:30 - 9:30
 10:00 or 10:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 10:00 - 12:00
 1:00 or 1:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, WF, or Daily 1:30 - 3:30
 4:00 or 4:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily 5:00 - 7:00

TUESDAY, May 15

7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 T, Th or TTh 7:30 - 9:30
 10:00 or 10:30 T, Th or TTh 10:00 - 12:00
 1:00 or 1:30 T, Th or TTh 12:30 - 2:30
 3:00 or 3:30 T, Th or TTh 3:00 - 5:00
 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh 5:15 – 7:15

EVENING CLASSES

Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at 7:30pm -9:30p.m. on the following evenings:

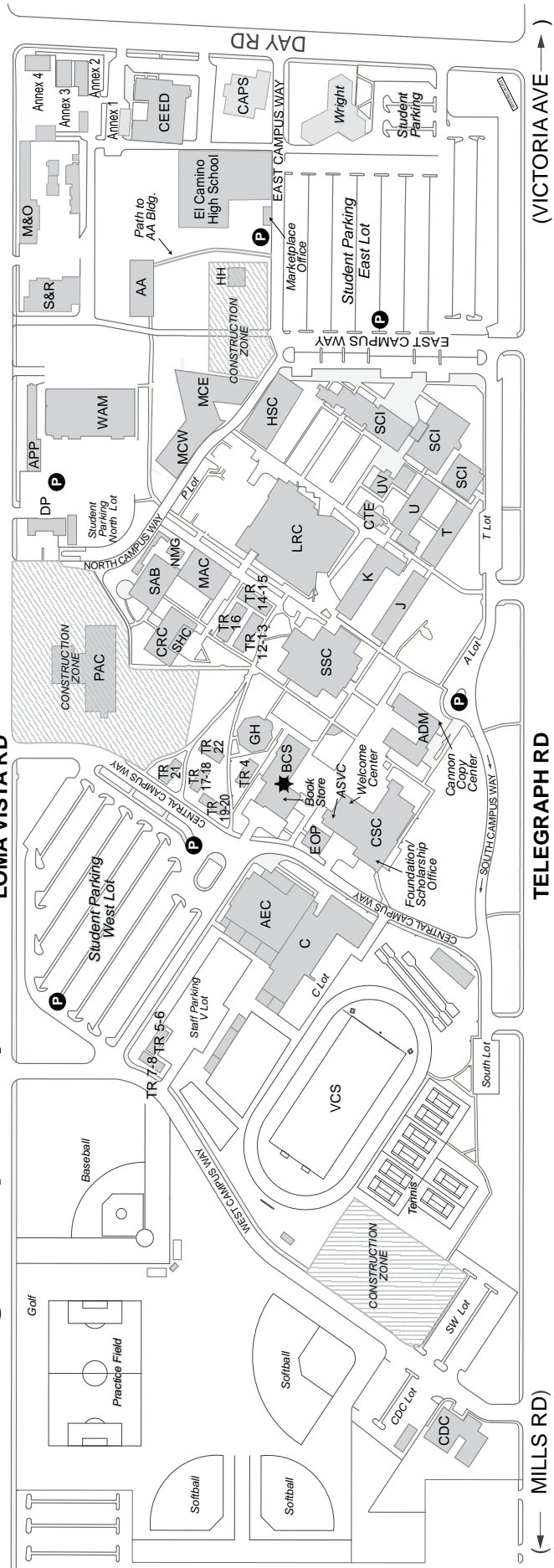
Monday/Wednesday, Monday only classes May 14
 Tuesday/Thursday, Tuesday only classes May 15
 Wednesday only classes May 9
 Thursday only classes May 10
 Friday only classes May 11

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION. No examinations are to be administered prior to the final exam schedule. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

revised 12/21/11

Instructors holding online courses will schedule their finals during finals week. Should the final of an online course conflict with the final of a face-to-face course, the online instructor will make alternate arrangements so students will not be required to miss their face-to-face course final.

Ventura College Campus Map



1/8 mile
500 feet

Ⓟ Parking Pass Dispenser
★ Campus Police

(←) MILLS RD (→) TELEGRAPH RD (↑) NORTH (↓) SOUTH

Building Legend

BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT
AA	Agriculture/Construction Technology	MAC	Media Arts Center	SAB	Studio Arts Building	BLDG	DEPARTMENT
ADM	Administration	M&O	Maintenance & Operations	SCI	Sciences & Mathematics	ADM	Executive Vice President's Office
AEC	Athletic Event Center (Large Gym)	MCE	Multidisciplinary Center East	SSC	Student Services Center	ACS	Financial Aid
Annex 3	Community Ed. Classrooms	MCW	Multidisciplinary Center West	S&R	Shipping and Receiving	BES	Fitness Center
Annex 4	Community Ed. Classrooms	NMG	New Media Gallery	T	Business/Computer Labs	FLC	Foreign Language
APP	Apprenticeship	PAC	Performing Arts Complex (under construction)	TR 4	Trailer Classrooms	CS	Foundation
BCS	Bookstore & Campus Services			TR 5-8	Trailer Classrooms (Near Baseball Fields)	HSC	Health Sciences
C	Physical Education (Small Gym)			TR 12-15	Trailer Classrooms (Between MAC & SSC Bldg.)	Health & Physical Education, Athletics, Off-Campus Prog. (Division Office)	
CDC	Orfalea Child Development Center at Ventura College			TR 16	Nursing Skills Lab (Between MAC & SSC Bldg.)	Humanities (Division Office)	
CEED	Community Education/Economic Development			TR 17-22	Performing Arts Trailers	Institutional Effectiveness	
CRC	Creative Resources Center			U	Business	International Student Center	
CSC	Campus Student Center			UV	Lecture Halls	Language Arts (English & Communication Studies)	
CTE	Career and Technical Education Division Office			VCS	Ventura College Sportsplex (under construction)	Learning Center (THE BEACH)	
DP	Business, ESL and English as a Second Language			WAM	Library & Learning Resource Center	Library	
EOP	EOPS					Lost & Found (Campus Police)	
GH	Guthrie Hall					Maintenance & Operations	
HSC	Health Sciences Center					Market Place Office (Adjacent El Camino High)	
HH	Head House					Main & Science (Division Office)	
J	Classrooms					Marriculation	
K	Classrooms					Media Services Center	
LRC	Library & Learning Resource Center					Multimedia	
						Music (Division Office)	
						New Media Gallery	
						Orfalea Child Development Center at VC	
						Physical Education (Division Office)	
						Police (Campus)	
						Performing Arts (Division Office)	
						President's Office	
						Psychological Services (SHC)	
						Psychology (Division Office)	
						Student Learning (Exec. Vice President)	
						Switchboard	
						Technology (Division Office)	
						Theater	
						Transcripts and Records	
						Transfer Center	
						Tutoring Center	
						Welcome Center	

Department Location

DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG	DEPARTMENT	BLDG
Admissions & Records	LRC (1st Floor)	Assessments	SSC	Assessments	SSC
Assistive Technology Training Center	CRC (1st Floor)	Art Gallery 2	SSC	Associated Students of Ventura College (ASVC)	CSC
Assessment	SSC	Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology & Off-campus Programs	AEC-212	BEACH (Learning Center)	LRC (1st Floor)
Bookstore	BCS	Bookstore	BCS	Business (Division Office)	CTE
Business Services (Vice-President)	ADM	Cafeteria (Main)	SSC	Cafeteria (Satellite)	SSC
CalWORKS	UV (adjacent)	Campus Center Conference Room	CSC (off dining area)	Campus Police	BCS
Career Center	SSC	Career & Tech. Education (Division Office)	CTE	Career Center	SSC
Civics Center Office	ADM	College Technical Services	CSC	Communication Studies	LRC (3rd floor)
Community Education	CEED	Community Education	CEED	Counseling	SSC
Disabled Students Programs & Services (EAC)	ADM	Distance Education	SSC	English	SSC
English	SSC	English as a Second Language	EOPS	English as a Second Language	LRC (3rd floor)
EOPS	EOPS	Executive Vice President's Office	BLDG	Financial Aid	ACS
Fitness Center	BES	Foreign Language	FLC	Foundation	CS
Health & Physical Education, Athletics, Off-Campus Prog. (Division Office)	HSC	Health Sciences	HSC	Humanities (Division Office)	ADM
Institutional Effectiveness	LRC (3rd floor)	International Student Center	LRC (3rd floor)	Language Arts (English & Communication Studies)	LRC (3rd floor)
Learning Center (THE BEACH)	LRC (1st floor)	Library	LRC (2nd floor)	Learning Center (THE BEACH)	LRC (3rd floor)
Maintenance & Operations	M&O	Marriculation	SSC	Main & Science (Division Office)	LRC (1st floor)
Media Services Center	LRC-155	Media Services Center	LRC-155	Maintenance & Operations	BCS
Multimedia	TR-4	Music (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)	Market Place Office (Adjacent El Camino High)	East Campus Way
New Media Gallery	NMG	Orfalea Child Development Center at VC	CDC	Marriculation	SSC
Physical Education (Division Office)	AEC	Police (Campus)	BCS	Media Services Center	SSC
Performing Arts (Division Office)	ADM	President's Office	ADM	Multimedia	TR-4
Performing Arts Training Center	CRC (1st Floor)	Psychological Services (SHC)	CRC (1st floor)	Music (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
Performing Arts Trailers	TR 17-22	Psychology (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)	New Media Gallery	NMG
Performing Arts Trailers	TR 17-22	Student Learning (Exec. Vice President)	ADM	Orfalea Child Development Center at VC	CDC
Physical Education (Division Office)	AEC	Switchboard	ADM	Physical Education (Division Office)	AEC
Police (Campus)	BCS	Technology (Division Office)	PAC	Police Education (Division Office)	AEC
Police (Division Office)	ADM	Theater	PAC	Physical Education (Division Office)	AEC
President's Office	ADM	Transcripts and Records	SSC	Physical Education (Division Office)	AEC
Psychological Services (SHC)	CRC (1st floor)	Transfer Center	SSC	Police (Campus)	BCS
Psychology (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)	Tutoring Center	SSC	Performing Arts (Division Office)	ADM
Student Learning (Exec. Vice President)	ADM	Welcome Center	SSC	President's Office	ADM
Switchboard	ADM			Performing Arts (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
Technology (Division Office)	PAC				
Theater	PAC				
Transcripts and Records	SSC				
Transfer Center	SSC				
Tutoring Center	SSC				
Welcome Center	SSC				

Campus Emergency Numbers

From any pay phone on campus	#9
From off-campus phones	642-7000
Campus Police Business Office	x6486
Student Health Center	x6346
For 911 from on-campus phones	9-911
TTY (Hearing impaired)	654-6498

DEPARTMENT

Registration	BLDG
Scholarships/VC Promise	SSC
Science (Division Office)	CSC
Science Conference Rooms	SCI (3rd floor)
Shipping and Receiving	SCI - 332/333
Small Gym	S&R
Social Behavioral Sciences (Division Office)	C
Social Science & Humanities (Div. Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
Staff Resources Center	LRC-353
Student Activities Office	LRC-132
Student Business Office	CSC
Student Health and	SSC
Psychological Services (SHC)	CRC (1st floor)
Student Learning (Exec. Vice President)	ADM
Switchboard	ADM
Technology (Division Office)	ADM
Theater	PAC
Transcripts and Records	SSC
Transfer Center	SSC
Tutoring Center	SSC
Welcome Center	SSC



COLEGIO DE VENTURA

4667 Telegraph Road

Ventura, CA 93003

805.654.6400

805.378.1500

805.656.0546

Fax: 805.654.6466

venturacollege.edu

CAMPUS DEL ESTE DE SANTA PAULA

115 Dean Drive, Suite A

Santa Paula, CA 93060

(805) 525-7136

ecinfo@vcccd.edu